VOL. XXI. Title-page and Index [Issued NOVEMBER, 1943]

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 4s. net

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: Shamaldhari Lall, C.I.E., I.C.S., *Chairman*, India and Burma; G. H. Creasy, C.M.G., O.B.E., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories; Sir Donald Fergusson, K.C.B., United Kingdom; Lieut.-Col. J. G. Robertson, Canada; F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., Australia; F. J. du Toit, South Africa; A. L. Poole, New Zealand (acting); J. M. Adams, F.R.C.Sc. (I.), Eire; D. James Davies, C.B.E., Newfoundland; W. C. Robertson, Southern Rhodesia.
Secretary: Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, M.A., M.Sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. Bisby, Ph.D. *Assistant Mycologist*: G. C. Ainsworth, B.Sc., Ph.D.

FUNGUS DISEASES

CONTROL AND PREVENT BY SPRAYING WITH

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

THE MIXTURE SHOULD ONLY BE
MADE WITH THE BEST QUALITY

SULPHATE OF COPPER

Guaranteed 98/100 %

IN CRYSTALS OR POWDER

For prices and full particulars apply:

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION, LTD.
THE COTTAGE, PARK ROAD, BANSTEAD, SURREY

Telegrams:
Inland: 'Britsulcop, Phone, London.'
Foreign: 'British Sulphate Copper, Banstead.'

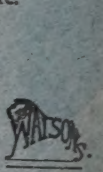
Telephone:
Burch Heath
3960–3961

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF **MICROSCOPES** FOR ALL PURPOSES
and **ALLIED APPARATUS**
for every form of Scientific Investigation, Manufacturing Control, &c.
OPTICAL ELEMENTS and **OPTICAL SYSTEMS**
ALL OPTICAL and SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

TEMPORARY HEAD OFFICE, to which inquiries should be addressed
14 HADLEY GROVE, HIGH BARNET, HERTS.

Cables: Optics Barnet. *Telephone:* Barnet 568.



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXI

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1942

All Rights Reserved

VIIIa

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SHAMALDHARI LALL, C.I.E., I.C.S., *Chairman*, India and Burma

J. A. CALDER, C.M.G., *Vice-Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom

LIEUT.-COL. J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc.(I.), Eire

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia

Secretary: Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.

STAFF

Director and Editor
S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc.

Assistant Director and Sub-Editor
H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S.

Mycologist
E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc.

Senior Assistant Mycologist
G. R. BISBY, Ph.D.

Assistant Mycologist
G. C. AINSWORTH, B.Sc., Ph.D.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

Volume xvii page 14 line 43 and xviii page 89 line 3 for '[*Vigna unguiculata*]' read '[*Cajanus cajan*]'

VOLUME XXI

page 18 line 1 after 'tests' insert 'on tulips'
20 44 for '*cyntherismae*' read '*syntherismae*'
42 35 for '$2' read '$2.50'
47 11 for '*kuhnii*' read '*kuehnii*'
47 15 for '*Philipp. J. agric.*' read '*Philipp. J. Sci.*'
63 4 for 'Yarwood (E. C.)' read 'Yarwood (C. E.)'
77 47 for '*Aonodiella*' read '*Aonidiella*'
126 33 for '450' read '453'
203 37 for '*rupricaprina*' read '*rupicaprina*'
233 24 for '*Haplographium*' read '*Haplophragmium*'
243 7 for 'grapefruit' read 'wild olive'
267 8 for 'Crouch' read 'Couch'
289 7 for 'xviii, p. 532' read 'xx, p. 202'
342 45 and 48 for '*Achyla*' read '*Achlya*'
344 18 for '*cyclopeum*' read '*cyclopium*'
351 22 for '327' read '324'
363 22 for '[*Cicer arietinum*]' read '[*Cajanus cajan*]'
366 48 for 'Sprague (R. A.)' read 'Sprague (R.)'
383 34 for '*homoeocarpi*' read '*homoeocarpa*'
452 45 for '131' read '130'
455 5 after 'Jenkins (Anna E.)' insert 'Ruehle (G. D.)'
471 18 for '*officinale*' read '*somniferum*'
542 31 for 'Blood (L. H.)' read 'Blood (H. L.)'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

PAGES

Abalos, R. 96
Abbott, E. V. 266
Abreu, M. R. 98
Ackley, A. B. 15
Acock, A. M. 347
Adair, C. R. 502
Adams, G. A. 277, 477
Adams, J. E. 137
Adsuar, J. 401
Afanasiev, M. M. 278, 510
Agati, J. A. 96
Ahmad, S. 164
Ainsworth, G. C. 166
Albrecht, H. 527
Albrecht, W. A. 469
Alderson, V. G. 138
Aldrich, W. W. 210
Alexopoulos, C. J. 155
Allan, F. E. 430
Allard, H. A. 429
Allcroft, R. 248
Allen, F. W. 530
Allington, W. B. 166, 308
Allison, J. L. 22, 337
Altergot, W. F. 261
Amaral, J. Ferraz do 319
Amaral, S. Franco do 74
Altstatt, G. E. 481
Anderson, A. J. 69
Anderson, H. W. 82, 85, 437
Anderson, P. J. 506
Andes, J. O. 145
Andrews, L. K. 108
Andrews, S. R. 234
Andrus, C. F. 112
Antonova, S. P. 115
Araki, M. 200
Arbuckle, W. S. 17
Arentsen, S. T. 480
Ark, P. A. 94, 130, 202
Armitage, F. D. 424
Armstrong, E. F. 214
Artemieva, S. S. 172
Arwidsson, T. 350
Ashraf, M. 76
Atkinson, H. J. 296
Atkinson, J. D. 144, 294
Atwater, C. G. 43
Atwell, E. A. 476
Aubert, P. 457
Averna-Saccá, R. 524

Badcock, E. C. 176
Baechler, R. H. 107
Bagchee, K. D. 399
Bailey, H. E. 313
Bain, D. C. 286
Baker, E. E. 289
Baker, K. F. 19, 257, 371
Baker, M. W. 436
Bamberg, R. H. 133
Barducci, T. B. 517
Bärner, J. 469
Barratt, R. W. 353
Barrentine, M. 541
Bartram, H. 453, 502
Batjer, L. P. 529
Bauer, E. 343
Baur, K. 27, 143, 145, 531

PAGES

Baxter, D. V. 397
Baylis, G. T. S. 334, 444
Bayliss, N. S. 397
Beale, O. W. 221
Beasley, E. W. 298
Beattie, J. H. 432
Beattie, W. R. 432
Beaumont, A. 345
Beck, A. B. 372
Bedi, K. S. 120
Beeley, F. 390
Beeson, K. C. 541
Beijerinck, M. W. 343
Belgrave, W. N. C. 66
Bell, A. F. 44, 303
Bell, H. P. 212
Bell, J. E. 205
Bender, T. R. 19, 274
Benlloch, M. 402
Bennett, C. W. 503
Benson, M. E. 255
Benton, V. L. 56
Berkeley, G. H. 146, 147, 429, 533
Bernstein, T. B. 370
Bertrand, P. 63
Bever, W. M. 522
Bewley, W. F. 97, 103, 172
Bier, J. E. 172, 543
Birkinshaw, J. H. 508
Bisby, G. R. 427, 539
Bitancourt, A. A. 225, 246, 428, 455, 481
Björkman, E. 356
Black, L. M. 36
Black, R. H. 444
Blackford, F. W. 74
Blackwell, E. M. 165
Blair, I. D. 412
Blair, K. E. 15
Blanco, M. C. 198
Blank, L. M. 75, 287
Blaser, R. E. 337, 527
Bliss, D. E. 12, 13, 195
Blodgett, E. C. 27, 339
Blodgett, F. M. 159
Blood, H. L. 103, 230, 353, 542
Bochstahler, H. W. 60
Bodine, E. W. 295, 338, 339, 378
Boewe, G. H. 501
Bonar, L. 394
Bond, T. E. T. 19, 182
Bonde, R. 37, 302, 537
Bonne, C. 411
Bonner, F. 296
Borg, J. 509
Borges, M. de L. V. 243, 491
Bortels, H. 266, 336
Borzini, G. 543
Bose, R. D. 327
Bose, S. R. 36
Bottcher, E. J. 502
Bottomley, A. M. 181
Botwright, W. E. 365
Boughey, A. S. 198
Bouguy, S. M. 51
Bowden, R. A. 221
Bowen, J. W. 109
Bowman, D. H. 448
Boyce, J. S. 275
Boyd, O. C. 341

PAGES

Bozovaisky, L. S. 505
Brandenburg, E. 471, 510
Braun, A. C. 6, 167, 268
Bremer, H. 229
Brenchley, W. E. 317
Brentzel, W. E. 263
Brett, C. C. 131
Brewbaker, H. E. 400
Brewer, J. H. 424
Briceño-Iragorry, L. 254
Brierley, P. 17
Brinkerhoff, L. A. 528
Britton, J. E. 144
Broadfoot, W. C. 143
Broders, A. C. 199
Brodie, H. J. 261
Brooks, F. T. 498
Brooks, R. L. 509
Brown, J. G. . . . 138, 252, 365
Brown, J. H. 464
Brown, N. A. 247
Bruner, S. C. 98
Buchanan, T. S. 57
Buchanan, W. D. 273, 433
Buckman, S. J. 108
Bucksteeg, W. 27
Burkholder, P. R. 20
Burkholder, W. H. . . 52, 325, 469, 517
Burrell, A. B. 528
Burton, G. W. 371
Burvill, G. H. 68
Buschlen, M. J. 358

Cabral, R. V. de G. 243, 496
Cain, J. C. 528, 529
Caldwell, J. 536
Caldwell, N. E. H. 74
Campbell, J. C. 425
Campbell, W. A. 270, 395
Campbell, W. G. 271
Campi, M. D. 139
Candioli, P. 463
Carlson, J. W. 527
Carlyle, R. E. 43
Carrera, C. J. M. 200
Carter, J. C. 272
Carter, R. H. 497
Carter, W. 151, 413
Cartwright, K. St. G. 311
Carver, C. W. 253
Cash, E. K. 355
Cash, M. 384
Cassil, C. C. 201
Cass-Smith, W. P. . . . 259, 368, 454
Cation, D. 146
Cavalcanti, A. P. 254
Chace, W. G. 89, 534
Chafee, F. H. 418
Chamberlain, D. W. 337
Chamberlain, E. E. 28
Chamberlain, G. C. 86
Champlin, S. H. 104
Chandler, F. B. 113
Chapman, R. A. 330
Chardon, C. E. 351
Charles, V. K. 288
Cheo, C. C. 45
Chester, K. S. 196, 414, 481
Childers, N. F. 207
Childs, J. F. L. 117
Chona, B. L. 347
Christiansen, R. M. 103
Christopher, E. P. 530

PAGES

Churchill, E. S. 365
Claasen, C. E. 519
Clapp, W. B. 418
Clark, F. E. 137, 445
Clayton, E. E. 227, 505
Clinch, P. E. M. 219, 265
Cochran, H. L. 161
Cochran, L. C. 74, 85
Coffman, F. A. 8, 251
Cohen, S. I. 236
Cohen, S. S. 169
Cohen, V. L. 290
Coke, J. E. 316
Cole, J. R. 55
Colhoun, J. 489
Collins, C. W. 104
Collins, D. L. 106
Colmes, A. 418
Colquhoun, T. T. 103
Colwell, W. E. 494
Conant, N. F. 488
Conn, H. J. 214, 502
Conn, J. E. 214
Conners, I. L. 121, 172
Cook, C. 433
Cook, H. T. 515
Cook, W. C. 477
Cook, W. R. I. 33
Cooke, W. B. 508
Coons, G. H. 60, 114
Cordner, H. B. 538
Corkle, M. A. 284, 301
Cormack, M. W. 143
Cory, E. N. 417
Costa, A. S. 115, 119, 239, 354
Costa, G. A. 488
Cowart, F. F. 378, 524
Cowie, G. A. 41
Cox, C. E. 432
Craigie, J. H. 283
Cralley, E. M. 502
Croll, R. D. 250
Cross, W. E. 485
Croucher, H. H. 148, 241
Croxall, H. E. 479
Cummins, G. B. 73
Cunningham, I. J. 453
Cupples, H. L. 212
Curtis, O. F. 387
Cuthbertson, A. 477
Cutting, W. C. 200

Da Camara, E. de S. 504
Da Camara, M. de S. 243
Dahlberg, H. W. 400
Daines, R. H. 425, 515
Da Luz, C. G. 243, 504
D'Angremond, A. 323
Danilovski, A. 476
Darley, E. F. 144
Darroch, J. G. 189
Darrow, G. M. 340, 421
Dastur, J. F. 487, 525
Dastur, R. H. 449
Davey, A. E. 399
David, E. 218
Davidson, R. W. 54, 270, 395
Davis, B. H. 20
Davis, B. L. 417
Davis, K. P. 105
Davis, S. H. 273, 275, 434
Davis, W. C. 173
Davy, R. H. 515

PAGES

Day, W. R. 234
Dearness, J. 47
Decker, P. 159
De Fluiter, H. J. 136, 287
De Jong, W. H. 42
Delcañizo, J. 354
Dellecoste, A. 226
De Marchi, I. 178
Demaree, J. B. 318, 463
Demyanovitch, N. I. 190
Denham, H. 461
Dennis, A. C. 317
Dennis, R. W. G. 439
Desforges, A. 525
De Souza, O. F. 239
De Turk, E. E. 300
De Vasconcellos, A. T. 243
Dey, N. C. 254, 333
Diachun, S. 308, 431, 540
Dick, J. B. 450
Dickson, B. T. 318
Di Fonzo, M. 417
Dillman, A. C. 418
Dillon Weston, W. A. R. . . . 131, 187
Dimond, A. E. 269
Dobbs, C. G. 385
Dodd, A. P. 33
Dodge, B. O. 18, 148, 425
Dodge, C. W. 419
Doidge, E. M. 46, 47
D'Oliveira, A. L. B. 504
D'Oliveira, B. 243, 303, 491
D'Oliveira, M. de L. 243, 490
Donaldson, J. M. 525
Donen, I. 319
Doolittle, S. P. . . . 112, 432, 438, 513
Dorst, H. E. 230
Dowson, W. J. 364
Drake, M. 43
Drechsler, C. 15, 77, 488
Drummond-Gonçalves, O. 338
Du Buy, H. G. 228
Dufrénoy, J. 291, 348, 536
Duggar, B. M. 67
Du Plessis, S. J. 278
Dutcher, J. D. 216
Dutky, S. R. 78
Dutt, J. O. 40
Dykstra T. P. 262, 502

Eaton, F. M. 26, 393
Eddins, A. H. 216
Edgecombe, A. E. 59
Edgerton, C. W. 44, 348
Edmondson, J. 17
Edson, H. A. 33
Edwards, E. T. 72, 286
Eggers, V. 186
Ehrlich, J. 33, 56
Eide, C. J. 38
Ellenby, C. 219
Elles, N. B. 417
Elliker, P. R. 16
Elliott, C. 330, 449
Elmer, O. H. 263, 345, 360
Elrod, R. P. 167, 186, 268, 325
Emmons, C. W. 139, 301, 333
Englerth, G. H. 57
English, H. 532
English, W. H. 531
Esfandiari, E. 99
Evans, A. W. 259
Evans, J. W. 318

PAGES

Faes, H. 279, 457
Fahmi, T. 188, 197
Fawcett, G. L. 5, 98, 481
Fawcett, H. S. 74, 343
Fedulaev, A. L. 251
Feinberg, S. M. 370
Felix, E. L. 298
Fellows, H. 192, 371
Fenton, F. A. 414
Ferguson, W. 418
Fernando, M. 213
Ferraz do Amaral, J. 319
Fickendey, E. 196
Field, C. P. 372
Findlay, W. P. K. 311, 508
Fischer, G. W. 11, 293, 294
Fisher, D. V. 144
Fitzpatrick, R. E. 209
Flenner, A. L. 383
Flor, H. H. 80
Foister, C. E. 439
Foley, M. P. 199
Folsom, D. 93, 499
Fomin, E. E. 8
Forbes, I. L. 348
Forster, H. C. 250
Forster, R. 115, 354
Foster, H. H. 505
Frampton, V. L. 154, 307
Franco do Amaral, S. 74
Frank, T. J. 369
Fresa, R. 173
Frezzi, M. J. 195
Fries, N. 389
Fritz, C. W. 476
Fromer, J. 418
Fullerton, R. P. 451
Fulling, E. H. 445
Fulton, J. P. 437
Fulton, R. W. 539
Funke, H. 94
Furry, M. S. 152

Gadd, I. 10
Gaines, E. F. 519
Gaines, J. G. 505
Gainey, P. L. 445
Gallástegui, I. 338
Garcés, C. 6
Garcés-Orejuela, C. 99
Garrett, S. D. 133, 481
Garrison, E. R. 16
Gastineau, F. M. 16
Gäumann, E. 203
Gebhardt, L. P. 200
Gerhardt, F. 295, 532
Gewecke, H. 235
Gholson, J. H. 16
Gilbert, W. W. 438
Gill, L. S. 234, 518
Gill, W. D. 79
Gillespy, T. G. 206
Giordano, H. J. 187
Glabe, E. F. 342
Glasscock, H. H. 62, 179
Glasstone, V. F. C. 392
Glick, D. P. 95, 512
Glister, G. A. 67
Glynne, M. D. 521
Godfrey, G. H. 5
Godoy, E. F. 226
Goldsworthy, M. C. 463, 497
Gonçalves, C. R. 413

	PAGES
Gonçalves-Silva, S.	88
Gonzalez Ochoa, A.	254
Gorlenko, M. V.	191
Goss, R. W.	39, 358, 502
Gosselin, R.	57
Gottlieb, M.	138
Gottschalk, F. W.	108
Gould, C. J.	293
Gowen, J. W.	343, 523
Graham, T. W.	505
Granovsky, A. A.	265
Gratz, L. O.	514
Graves, A. H.	173
Gray, E. G.	455
Grayson, A. R.	22
Greaney, F. J.	366
Greathouse, G. A.	75
Green, D. E.	81, 112, 316
Green, E. L.	463, 497
Greene, H. C.	100
Greene, J. E.	418
Gregory, J. N.	315
Greis, H.	113
Griesbeck	252
Griesinger, R.	217, 501
Grieve, B. J.	91
Grogan, R. G.	221, 507
Groves, A. B.	148
Groves, J. W.	54
Grütte, E.	38
Guarch, A. M.	129
Gunesch, W. E.	423
Guseff, M.	484
Haasis, F. A.	335
Haddow, W. R.	174, 356, 398
Hadorn, C.	497
Haenseler, C. M.	252
Hagborg, W. A. F.	446
Hageman, R. H.	522
Hagenguth, K.	217
Hahn, G. G.	260
Hähne, H.	512
Haller, H. L.	463
Haller, M. H.	529
Hamid, A.	338
Hamly, D. H.	33
Hansen, H. N.	215, 223, 306, 534, 535
Hansen, H. P.	536
Hansing, E. D.	204, 264
Hanson, E. W.	21
Hardison, J. R.	493
Hardy, E.	315
Harmer, P. M.	193
Harrar, J. G.	332
Harrington, F. M.	390
Harris, M. R.	23, 310
Harris, R. V.	25, 379, 380
Harry, J. B.	273
Harter, L. L.	181, 478, 515
Hartman, J. D.	542
Harvey, H. L.	368
Haselhoff, E.	535
Haskell, R. J.	112
Hastings, R. C.	537
Hayes, H. K.	329
Haynes, E.	16
Haynes, W. C.	309
Heald, F. D.	190, 236
Hedden, O. K.	88
Heggeness, H. G.	291
Heilman, F. R.	199
Heim, R.	333
Heinicke, A. J.	529
Helphenstine, R. K.	109
Helson, G. A. H.	540
Hely, F. W.	519
Hely, P. C.	308
Henderson, J. L.	138
Henderson, R. G.	167, 539
Henrici, A. T.	44
Henry, B.	67
Henry, V. M.	156
Hepting, G. H.	310
Herbert, T. T.	65
Herbst, W.	23
Herbut, P. A.	290
Herman, F. A.	294
Herrick, J. A.	534
Hertzman, N.	478
Hester, J. B.	310
Heuberger, J. W.	269, 297, 341, 354, 424
Hewitt, W. B.	278
Hilborn, M. T.	302, 475
Hildebrand, A. A.	399
Hildebrand, E. M.	387, 495, 530, 541
Hill, A. V.	430
Hill, H. W.	334
Hills, C. H.	101, 473
Hirschhorn, E.	249
Hirt, R. R.	314
Ho, W. C.	72
Hochapfel, H.	431
Hodge, E. S.	522
Hoerner, G. R.	391
Hofer, A. W.	511
Hofmeyr, J. H.	499
Hollaender, A.	301
Hollinger, P. H.	255
Holmberg, C.	157
Holmes, F. O.	277
Holton, C. S.	11, 190, 249, 284, 329
Holzer, W. F.	274
Hood, E. G.	255
Hooper, K. H.	289
Hooton, D. R.	137
Hopkins, J. C. F.	31, 213, 216, 477
Hopp, H.	314
Hoppe, P. E.	484
Hopperstead, S. L.	420
Horning, E. S.	248
Horsfall, J. G.	354, 424
Hotson, H. H.	258
Hough, L. F.	530
Houston, B. R.	278, 445
How, J. E.	388
Howard, F. L.	104, 394
Hoyman, W. G.	70
Huber, G. A.	27, 143, 145, 531
Hubert, E. E.	177
Hucker, G. J.	17
Huelin, F. E.	374
Hulbary, R. L.	275
Humfeld, H.	288
Humphrey, H. B.	8, 189
Humphrey, N.	439
Hutchins, H. L.	156
Hutchins, L. M.	85
Hyde, W. C.	261
Hynes, H. J.	134, 318
Hyre, R. A.	424
Ingram, J. W.	266
Ireland, C. F.	22
Irving, H.	290
Israilski, W. P.	172

PAGES

Ivanowski, D. 343
Iverson, V. E. 390

Jameson, D. H. 467
Jamieson, M. C. 365
Janke, F. 384
Jeffers, W. F. 421
Jenkins, A. E. 45, 225, 335, 371, 428, 455, 481
Jenkins, J. M. 317
Jenkins, W. A. . . . 64, 119, 239
Jenny, J. 183
Jensen, H. L. 370, 409
Jensen, J. H. 39, 358
Johns, C. K. 256
Johnson, E. M. . . . 308, 431, 540
Johnson, F. 293, 483
Johnson, H. W. 337, 360
Johnson, J. . . . 48, 308, 343, 388, 539
Johnson, J. P. 108
Johnson, J. W. 175
Johnson, T. 132, 189
Johnston, C. O. 371
Jones, F. R. 22
Jones, L. H. 153
Joshi, B. M. 302

Kadow, K. J. 420
Kamat, M. N. 440
Kanivetz, I. I. 220
Kargopolova, N. N. 519
Karling, J. S. 351, 428
Karmarkar, D. V. 302
Karthaus, J. P. 102
Kassanis, B. 169, 302
Katznelson, H. 443
Kausche, G. A. 51
Kavanagh, V. 468
Kawamura, E. 96, 171, 273
Kearns, H. G. H. 457, 474
Keitt, G. W. 207, 208, 460
Kelly, C. F. 444
Kemp, H. J. 189
KenKnight, G. 361
Kent, G. C. 282
Kent, N. L. 35
Kernkamp, M. F. 20, 194, 522
Kerr, W. H. 503
Kevorkian, A. 202
Key, J. A. 488
Khan, A. A. 414
Khariton, E. G. 220
Kheswalla, K. F. 120, 504
Kidd, F. 372
Kimmey, J. W. 507
King, M. E. 379, 380
Kjaer, A. 10
Klein, E. 187
Klemme, D. E. 288
Kligman, A. M. 401
Klimke, A. 116
Klotz, L. J. 77, 332
Knight, A. G. 437
Koch, L. W. 399
Koehler, B. 326, 367
Koerth, C. J. 525
Köhler, E. 469, 500
Kohn, R. 82
Kokoina, R. I. 283
Kondareff, M. 402
Kotila, J. E. 60
Kramer, M. 102, 262
Krantz, F. A. 38
Kreutzberg, V. E. 210

PAGES

Kreutzer, W. A. . . 117, 339, 500, 501, 512
Kulkarni, G. S. 485
Kung-Hsiang, L. 337
Kunkel, L. O. 257, 340
Kuvshinova, O. P. 261
Kvint, N. 470

Lacey, M. S. 282
Lachance, R. O. 60, 63
Lagoni, H. 334
Lambert, E. B. 182
Langdon, R. F. 81, 526
Lange, J. E. 429
Langford, G. S. 417
Langford, M. H. . . . 207, 208, 460
Large, A. M. 488
Large, E. C. 345
Large, J. R. 55
Larter, L. N. H. 241
Laskaris, T. 18
Lavallée, E. 52
Lavyghina, K. S. 261
Leach, J. G. 355, 502
Leach, L. D. 178, 358, 399
Leach, R. 241, 381
Ledingham, G. A. 277, 477
Leece, C. W. 347
Leeper, G. W. 284
Lefebvre, C. L. . . . 204, 337, 360, 371
Leitzke, B. 134
Leon, E. R. 289
Lepesme, P. 524
Lesselbaum, H. R. 53
Leukel, R. W. 10, 485
Leus-Palo, S. 47
Levisohn, I. 298
Levitt, E. C. 136
Levitt, J. 537
Lewis, H. C. 73
Li, C. C. 52
Lider, W. R. 114
Liebow, A. A. 488
Lightle, P. C. 365
Lima, A. O. 452
Lincoln, C. 494
Lincoln, R. E. 523
Lindegren, C. C. . . . 154, 387, 467
Lindegren, G. 154, 467
Lindgren, R. M. 435
Link, G. K. K. 186
Linn, M. B. 335, 361, 498
List, G. M. 501
Livingston, J. E. 484
Locke, S. B. 130
Loegering, W. Q. 132
Loest, F. C. 486
Lohwag, K. 56, 267
Lomberg, B. R. 109
Longrée, K. 154
Loos, C. A. 89
Lorenz, O. A. 114
Loring, H. S. 392
Love, J. G. 199
Lubchenko, A. E. 139
Lucas, G. B. 303
Ludbrook, W. V. 519, 520
Ludlam, G. B. 138
Luke, W. J. 348
Lunn, W. M. 505
Luthra, J. C. 69, 76, 120
Lutman, B. F. 38, 156, 157, 217
Lyneis, M. M. 130
Lyon, C. B. 541

	PAGES
Ma, R.	12
Macaspac, I. S.	491
MacClement, W. D.	90
Machacek, J. E.	366
Mack, W. B.	269
Macke, W.	400
MacLachlan, J. D.	193
MacMillan, H. G.	221, 427
MacRae, R.	535
Madarang, S. A.	302
Magee, C. J.	31
Magness, J. R.	294
Maier, W.	241, 460
Mains, E. B.	454
Mallmann, W. L.	365
Malyshkin, P.	470
Marchionatto, J. B.	14, 77, 413, 507, 518
Marsh, R. W.	457, 470
Martin, D. S.	370, 452
Martin, G. W.	44
Martin, H.	470
Martin, J. P.	349
Martin, W. H.	425
Martin, W. J.	20, 194
Marudarajan, D.	165
Masera, E.	289
Mason, E. W.	427
Mason, L. R.	138
Mather, K.	213
Matsumoto, T.	352
Matthews, T. M.	53
Maxson, A. C.	400
May, C.	273
Mayer, A.	343
Mayhugh, M. S.	26
McCallum, A. W.	172
McCallum, R. D.	26
McClean, A. P. D.	167
McClellan, W. D.	422
McCollam, M. E.	461
McCorkle, R. G.	525
McCoy, E. E.	253
McHargue, J. S.	522
McIntire, F. C.	409
McKay, R.	219, 458
McKelvey, J. J.	332
McKinney, H. H.	101, 168, 227, 267, 371, 473
McLaughlin, J. H.	331
McLean, J. G.	158, 500
McLean, R. C.	33
McMartin, A.	222
McNew, G. L.	511
McWhorter, F. P.	61, 90
Meier, K.	528
Melchers, L. E.	248, 385, 523, 528
Melhus, I. E.	282, 284, 301, 362
Melin, E.	390
Mellecker, J. B.	436
Melville, R.	135
Mendoza, J. M.	47
Menon, S. K. R.	331
Meredith, C. H.	340
Merrill, R. M.	88
Métalnikov, S.	253
Metcalfe, C. R.	140
Middleton, J. T.	69, 119, 201, 222, 292, 526
Mielke, J. L.	507
Milanez, F. R.	414
Milbrath, D. G.	4
Milbrath, J. A.	276, 462, 532
Miles, L. E.	8
Miller, G. L.	229
Miller, H. J.	148
Miller, J. H.	100, 221, 507
Miller, P. A.	422
Miller, P. R.	14, 196
Miller, P. W.	310, 311
Millikan, C. R.	483
Milliron, H. E.	21
Mills, P. J.	348
Mitchell, R. B.	137
Mittmann-Maier, G.	460
Mix, A. J.	267
Modlibowska, I.	372
Montgomery, H. B. S.	25, 86
Moore, M.	79
Moore, W. C.	140, 465
Moore, W. D.	432
Morais, L.	57
Morgan, E. T.	92
Morgan, W. L.	308
Morris, H. E.	510
Morrison, H. B.	334
Morwood, R. B.	71
Moss, V. D.	105
Moulton, J. E.	523
Mouravieff, V. P.	237
Mrak, E. M.	428
Mujica, R. F.	470
Müller, A. S.	324, 346, 359, 427
Müller, K. O.	217, 501
Mundinger, F. G.	296
Mundkur, B. B.	305, 327, 504
Murphy, A.	510
Murphy, H. C.	8, 251, 329
Murray, R. K. S.	97
Murrill, W. A.	504
Mushin, R.	425
Muskett, A. E.	489
Nakata, K.	160, 170
Nance, N. W.	321
Narayanamurti, D.	399
Nath, P.	206
Nattrass, R. M.	147, 426
Neal, D. C.	524
Nedeltscheff, N.	402
Negroni, P.	333, 526
Neill, J. C.	205, 452
Neilson-Jones, W.	312
Nelson, O. A.	10
Nelson, R. H.	201
Nemlienko, F. E.	8, 12
Neufeld, C. C.	261
Newman, F. S.	398
Newton, J. H.	378
Newton, M.	132, 189
Nicholson, A. J.	318
Nicholson, R. I.	136
Nicolaisen, W.	134
Niemeyer, L.	439
Nieschlag, F.	10
Niethammer, A.	513
Nobrega, N. R.	87, 93
Norkrans, B.	390
Norman, A. G.	43
Norval, R.	337
Nottebohm, T.	526
Nover, J.	521
Novitzki, S. I.	283
Nusbaum, C. J.	44
Ocfemia, G. O.	491, 535
Ogilvie, L.	59, 468, 479
Olson, A. J.	233
Örnhjelm, R.	59

	PAGES
Orsini, G.	426
Orth, H.	217
Osterwalder, A.	495
Östlind, N.	30
Ou, S. H.	45, 55
Owen, R. C.	368
Oxford, A. E.	344
Oyler, E.	542
Padmanabhan, S. Y.	472
Padwick, G. W.	1, 206, 347, 428
Pal, B. P.	327
Palmer, J. W.	111
Palmer, R. C.	144
Pape, H.	492
Pardo-Castello, V.	289
Park, M.	213
Parker, D. L.	493
Parker, K. G.	106
Parker-Rhodes, A. F.	150, 422, 497
Parkin, E. A.	525
Parris, G. K.	21, 149, 258, 382
Partansky, A. M.	498
Peele, T. C.	221
Peglion, V.	377
Penta, A. Q.	15
Perrault, C.	63
Petch, T.	14, 15, 164, 451
Peterson, A. M.	265
Peterson, M. L.	528
Peterson, P. D.	211
Peterson, W. H.	409
Petrak, F.	99, 224, 226
Petri, L.	151
Peyer, E.	515
Pfältzer, A.	220, 287
Phaff, H. J.	428
Phillips, J. H. H.	506
Pierce, R. G.	355
Piland, J. R.	22
Pimentel A. A. L.	243
Pinckard, J. A.	498, 505
Pinto, M. C. de R.	266
Piper, C. S.	179
Pirone, P. P.	53, 274
Plagge, H. E.	457
Plakidas, A. G.	274, 533
Platt, A. W.	189
Plotho, O. v.	34
Plummer, B. E.	37
Plunkett, O. A.	427
Polayes, S. H.	139
Pomerleau, R.	54, 57, 395, 508
Pomeroy, C. S.	210
Pontis, R. E.	534
Porte, W. S.	543
Porter, R. H.	112
Powell, D.	82
Powers, W. L.	22
Pozdena, L.	502
Pratt, H. N.	418
Presley, J. T.	203, 253, 487
Preston, N. C.	177
Price, W. C.	64
Proctor, P.	110
Quinn, N. R.	286
Quintanilha, A.	301
Rabanus, A.	235, 277
Rademacher, B.	465
Rae, M. V.	369
Rafay, S. A.	472
Rahman, K. A.	464
Raistrick, H.	344
Raleigh, G. J.	114
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	161, 162, 471
Ramsbottom, J.	455
Ramsey, G. B.	316
Ranganathan, V.	399
Rangel, E. D.	424
Rankin, W. H.	106
Raper, J. R.	342
Raper, K. B.	164
Rávnay-Preininger, T.	334
Rawlings, R. E.	431
Rawlins, T. E.	83
Rawson, R. W.	289
Ray, W. W.	331
Rayner, M. C.	298
Read, W. H.	542
Reed, G. M.	251, 367, 446
Reed, H. S.	536
Reid, J. D.	290
Reid, W. H. E.	17
Reinau, E. H.	400
Reinboth, G.	240
Renn, C. E.	298
Rennerfelt, E.	58, 314, 315, 357
Resühr, B.	466
Retter, G. R.	239
Rettger, L. F.	43
Reuther, W.	529
Reyneke, J.	84
Rhoads, A. S.	449, 486, 497
Riakhovsky, N. A.	251
Riceman, D. S.	69
Rich, S.	513
Richardson, A. S.	4
Richardson, J. K.	448
Richardson, L. T.	170
Rigler, N. E.	75
Riker, A. J.	67, 130, 409
Ripperton, J. C.	21
Roach, W. A.	459
Robbins, W. J.	12, 468
Roberts, J. W.	378, 383
Robinson, H. M.	152
Robinson, T. R.	210, 463
Robinson, U. M.	41
Rodenhiser, H. A.	284, 329
Rodriguez, L.	346
Rogers, R. E.	288
Romell, L. G.	151
Roorbach, C. L.	418
Roque, A.	401
Rosen, H. R.	484
Ruehle, G. D.	95, 142
Runner, G. A.	318
Rupert, J. A.	355
Ruschmann, G.	453
Ryjkoff, V. L.	473
Ryker, T. C.	305
Sabourova, P. V.	191
Saccas, A.	226
Sahni, B.	214
Saint, S. J.	161
Saksena, R. K.	91
Salmon, S. C.	444
Samson, R. W.	542
Sanford, W. E.	153
Sangster, R. G.	434
Sattar, A.	120
Savage, E. F.	378
Savile, D. B. O.	390

	PAGES
Săvulescu, T.	249, 404
Sayre, C. B.	114
Scarseth, G. D.	43
Schaefer, E. E.	15
Scherer, J. H.	290
Schiel, E.	369
Schindler, A. J.	484
Schmidt, C. M.	467
Schmitz, H.	108
Schoenkerman, B. B.	255
Schrenk, H. von	108
Schroeder, R. A.	469
Schweizer, G.	70
Scott, W. D.	177
Seaver, F. J.	504
Serrano, M.	78
Shapovalov, M.	103, 230
Sharvelle, E. G.	494
Shaw, E. B.	497
Shaw, K. J.	505
Shaw, L.	65
Sheffield, F. M. L.	169, 307
Shepherd, D. R.	301
Sherman, G. D.	193, 522
Sibling, D. H.	43
Sidki, I.	56
Sikka, M. R.	76
Silberschmidt, K.	87, 93, 102
Simmonds, J. H.	87
Simpson, D. M.	451
Simura, T.	166
Singh, B.	141, 414
Singh, B. N.	283
Singh, L.	338, 414
Singh, U. B.	145, 458, 530
Sison, P. L.	96
Sitnikova, G. M.	251
Skaptason, J. B.	469
Slate, G. L.	296
Smirnova, V. A.	473
Smith, A. L.	197
Smith, B. L.	428
Smith, C. E.	289, 417
Smith, C. O.	338
Smith, D. J.	338
Smith, F. G. W.	77
Smith, G.	344
Smith, G. E. P.	475
Smith, K. M.	90
Smith, M. E.	397
Smith, P. G.	60
Smith, R. E.	83
Smith, R. T.	417
Smith, T. E.	505
Smith, W. K.	22
Smock, R. M.	82, 209, 457
Smucker, S. J.	54, 433, 474
Snell, K.	262
Snell, W. H.	29, 533
Snyder, W. C.	141, 215, 223, 306, 513, 514
Söding, H.	94, 500
Sokoloff, V. P.	77, 332
Sommer, A. L.	156
Soukhoff, K. S.	9
Southwick, F. W.	207, 457
Sparrow, F. K.	267, 472
Spencer, E. L.	50, 169, 392
Spolyar, L. W.	16
Sprague, R.	203, 204, 366, 493
Sproule, W. H.	79
Staehelin, M.	457
Stahl, B. M.	444
Standring, E. T.	365
Stanley, W. M.	49, 229
Stanton, T. R.	251, 329, 330
Stapp, C.	444, 500
Starr, M. P.	517
Steinberg, R. A.	35, 468
Stephenson, R. B.	372
Stevens, H. E.	463
Stevens, N. E.	213, 330
Stevens, R. B.	213
Stier, H. L.	438
Stoa, T. E.	418
Stoddard, D. L.	438
Stoddard, E. M.	28, 296
Stoker, G. L.	237
Stokes, W. E.	337, 527
Storey, H. H.	241
Störmer, I.	218
Stoy, O.	23
Straib, W.	410, 489
Stringfield, G. H.	448
Stubbs, L. L.	438
Stumbo, C. R.	445
Subba Rao, M. K.	47
Suit, R. F.	296
Suneson, C. A.	249, 445
Sutton, W. S.	79
Sydow, H.	163, 164, 306
Szirmai, J.	501
Tager, M.	488
Takahashi, S.	199
Takahashi, W. N.	228, 465
Takimoto, S.	160, 170, 491
Talley, P. J.	75, 287
Tamayo, F.	351
Tartakowsky, S. J.	480
Taylor, C. F.	148
Taylor, G. G.	144, 294
Teakle, L. J. H.	68, 92
Teng, S. C.	45
Terrier, C. A.	434, 472
Texera, D. A.	346, 427
Tharp, W. H.	74
Thatcher, F. S.	468
Theden, G.	436
Thirumalachar, M. J.	233, 463, 539
Thom, C.	137, 164, 468
Thomas, H. Earl	19, 83, 371, 462
Thomas, H. R.	506
Thomas, K. M.	362
Thomas, R. C.	344
Thomas, W.	269
Thomas, W. D.	313
Thompson, E. O.	271
Thompson, J. C.	153
Thompson, M. V.	165
Thompson, R. C.	513
Thornberry, H. H.	437
Thung, T. H.	102, 226
Thurston, H. W.	148
Tilford, P. E.	36, 53
Timonin, M. I.	256
Tims, E. C.	31, 296
Tindale, G. B.	374
Tipograf, D. Y.	40
Tisdale, H. B.	450
Tisdale, W. H.	383
Tolman, B.	237, 510
Tompkins, C. M.	118, 201, 202, 257, 292, 526
Traub, H. P.	210, 463
Trespalacios, F.	289
Trout, S. A.	374
Tucker, C. M.	20, 118, 276, 393, 526

PAGES

Tucker, J. 263
Tunstall, A. C. 391
Turner, N. 297
Turner, W. I. 156
Turton, A. G. 92
Tuthill, C. S. 159

Ullstrup, A. J. 71
Urlaub, G. S. 534
Urquijo Landaluze, P. . . . 434, 475

Valleau, W. D. . 307, 308, 431, 535, 540
Vallega, J. 133, 187
Van der Merwe, C. P. 142
Van der Merwe, D. J. 467
Van Doren, A. 82
Van Pernis, P. A. 255
Vanterpool, T. C. 366
Vassilevska, L. M. 232
Vasudeva, R. S. . . . 76, 450, 514
Vaughn, D. B. 395
Veitch, R. 183
Verner, A. 470
Verona, O. 178
Verrall, A. F. 175
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 226
Vincent, R. H. 417
Voelcker, O. J. 409
Vogel, O. A. 32, 519
Volk, G. M. 337
Vorobieva, M. N. 267
Vysozki, P. G. 477

Wade, B. L. 112
Wager, V. A. . . . 46, 149, 172
Wakefield, E. M. 427
Waksman, S. A. 91, 248
Waldbott, G. L. 15
Waldee, E. L. 282
Waldo, G. F. 340, 496
Walker, A. G. 134
Walker, E. A. 269
Walker, E. H. 351
Walker, J. C. . . . 59, 60, 158, 317
Wallace, G. B. 180, 281
Wallace, T. 468
Walter, W. G. 17
Wang, Y. C. 410
Wannan, J. S. 289
Wardlaw, C. W. 533
Ware, W. M. 62
Warington, K. 317
Wark, D. C. 285, 482
Warvi, W. N. 289
Waterhouse, G. M. 165
Waterhouse, W. L. . . . 256, 283, 490
Waterman, A. M. 53
Waterston, J. M. 162, 321
Watson, I. A. . . . 256, 283, 490
Watson, R. D. 209
Weaver, L. E. 30
Webb, R. A. 508
Weber, G. F. . 206, 232, 237, 238, 395
Wedberg, S. E. 43
Wehmeyer, L. E. 101
Weimer, J. L. 180
Weindling, R. 14, 155, 196
Weiss, F. 335
Welch, A. 362
Wellman, F. L. 393, 543
Werner, H. O. 40

PAGES

Wernham, C. C. 142
West, C. 372
West, J. 409
Weston, W. H. 336, 384
Wheeler, H. E. 217
Wheeler, H. G. 288
Wheeting, L. C. 143
Whipple, O. C. 231
White, D. P. 90
White, N. H. 520
White, P. R. 6
White, R. T. 78
White, W. L. 99
Whitehead, T. 86
White-Stevens, R. H. 426
Wiant, J. S. 316
Widder, F. 312
Wiehe, P. O. 98, 125
Wiemer, H. 65
Wiesner, B. P. 283
Wilcox, R. B. 148, 496
Wild, A. S. 68
Wilkinson, E. H. 419, 459
Williams, R. O. 281
Williamson, C. E. 335
Willingham, J. J. 80
Willis, J. H. 472
Wilson, E. E. 420
Wilson, H. B. 315
Wilson, J. D. 32, 230
Wilson, R. D. 291
Wilson, W. E. 285
Winter, A. G. 11
Wirka, R. M. 109
Wise, S. E. 269
Woglum, R. S. 73
Wolf, F. A. 54
Wood, C. A. 86
Wood, J. I. 33
Woodbridge, C. G. 209
Woodhead, C. E. 28
Woodroof, N. C. 402
Woodruff, H. B. 248
Woods, M. W. 228
Worley, C. L. 53
Wormald, H. . 24, 25, 86, 360, 419, 461
Wright, E. 104
Wright, L. E. 296
Wynd, F. L. 307

Yarwood, C. E. 63, 84, 382
Yatsenko-Khmélévsky, A. A. 232
Yatzynina, K. N. 473
Yeager, A. F. 377
Yoh, T. 199
York, H. H. 276
Yoshii, H. 159
Young, H. C. 178
Young, P. A. 353, 474
Young, V. H. 74
Younkin, S. G. 263
Yuan, H. F. 491

Zagallo, A. C. 243, 494
Zaumeyer, W. J. . . . 181, 238, 359, 478
Zazhurilo, V. K. 251
Zeller, S. M. . . . 30, 259, 462, 532
Zentmyer, G. A. 105, 433
Zillig, H. 439, 479
Zycha, H. 509

GENERAL INDEX

AIV acid solution, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 478.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 405; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 185.
— B, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 198; as a cotton seed disinfectant, 525.
Abies, Phacidium infestans on, in Canada, 508.
—, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* and *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Switzerland, 434.
— *alba, Fomes hartigii* on, in Austria, 56.
— *balsamea*, abnormality of, in N. America, 355.
— —, (?) *Sclerotinia kerneri* on, in Newfoundland, 355.
— *lasiocarpa*, abnormality of, in U.S.A., 355.
Acacia, Hapalophragmium ponderosum and *H. tandonii* on, in India, 233.
Acaulophage gomphoclada, A. lasiospora, and *A. tetraceros* on amoebae, 488.
Acenaphthene, effect of, on tumours of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 247.
Acer, Phytophthora cactorum on, in U.S.A., 394.
— *pennsylvanicum, Pezicula subcarnea* on, in Canada, 54; *Cryptosporiopsis* imperfect stage of, 54.
— *platanoides*, hydrogen fluoride injury to, in Sweden, 151.
— *rubrum, Pezicula carnea* on, in Canada, 54; *Cryptosporiopsis* imperfect stage of, 54.
— —, *Venturia acerina* on, in U.S.A., 274; *Cladosporium humile* imperfect stage of, 274.
— *saccharinum, Eutypella parasitica* on, in Canada, 54.
— *saccharum, Phyllosticta hesleri* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta transmitting potato yellow dwarf, 263.
Acetic acid a constituent of zinc-meta-arsenite, 358.
— —, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Prunus*, 131; *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 353.
Achlya, growth substances in relation to, 342.
Achorion actoni on man in India, 333.
— *formosensis* on man in Japan, 200.
— *schoenleini* on man in India, 333; in Japan, 200.
Achras sapota, Clitocybe tabescens on, in U.S.A., 497.
— —, *Elsinoe lepagei* on, in Brazil, 225.
Achromobacter, fluorescence of, 365.
Acremonium cleoni, synonym of *Syngliocladium cleoni*, 451.
Acrostalagmus aphidum on aphids in the Argentine, 77.
— *bactrosporus* and *A. obovatus* on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
Actinomyces, antagonism of, to *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 155.
— on man in U.S.A., 525.
—, value of pigmentation for classifying, 214.
— *alni* on alder in Germany, 35.
— *antibioticus*, anti-bacterial substances from, 248.
— *bovis* on man, 15.
— *hominis* on man, 200.
— *scabies*, antagonism of, to *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 155.
— — on potato, 156, 217; in Chile, 470; Uruguay, 240; U.S.A., 38, 95, 157, 265, 301, 386, 441, 469; control, 95; factors affecting, 386, 469; genetics of resistance to, 38; legislation against, in Uruguay, 240; *Pnyxia scabiei* in relation to, 441; soil microfauna in relation to, 266; staining technique for detection of, 156, 217; survival of, in soil, 157; varietal reaction to, 38.
Actinomycetes, culture medium for, 502.
Actinomycetin and actinomycin, 248.
Aecidium foeniculi, imperfect stage of *Uromyces graminis*, 303.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 253, 487.
— *montanum* on barberry in India, 539.
Aegilops triuncialis, Pythium arrhenomanes on, in U.S.A., 367.
Aerobacter aerogenes, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by growth products of, 49.
Agallia constricta transmitting potato yellow dwarf, 36.
Agaricaceae in Denmark, 429; Victoria, 472.
Ageratum conyzoides, banana virus affecting, 88.
Agral, use of, as a spreader, 341.
— II, use of, as a spreader, 136.
Agriotes, see Wireworms.
Agropyron, Pythium arrhenomanes on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, *Urocystis occulta* and *U. tritici* can infect, 293.
— *avenaceum, Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— *caninum, Urocystis agropyri* can infect, 293.
— *scabrum, Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— *spicatum, Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.
— *trachycaulum, Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 294.
Agrosan, effect of, on wheat seed germination, 482.
—, use of, against *Melampsora lini*, 453; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 122; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri*, 124; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 363.
— G, effect of, on wheat germination, 444.
— —, use of, against *Pythium* on ginger, 364; as a cotton seed disinfectant, 525.
Agrostis hallii, Septogloeum oxysporum on, in N. America, 204.
— *palustris, Calonectria graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— *stolonifera, Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoecarpa* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— *vulgaris, Calonectria graminicola, Fusarium, Typhula*, and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.A., 142.
Ahmadia in the Punjab, 164.
Ailanthus altissima, deficiency symptoms in, 53.
Albizzia, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, in Sumatra, 324.
— *julibrissin, Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 127.
— *moluccana, Cercosporella* on, in India, 48.
Alcohol, use of, as a grass seed disinfectant, 372.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Actinomyces alni* on, in Germany, 35.
—, *Melanconium sphaeroideum* on, in U.S.A., 100.
Aleurites, (?) *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Nyasaland, 4.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206.
—, (?) *Fusarium lateritium* on, in Nyasaland, 4.

[*Aleurites*], *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in China, 55; synonymy of, 55.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Allium cepa, see Onion.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Cercospora circumscissa* on, in Iran, 99.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 338.
—, peach line pattern virosis can infect, 146.
—, peach ring-spot virosis can infect, 85.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in the Argentine, 185.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 420.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Kenya, 147.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alpine Rose, see *Rhododendron*.
Alsike clover, see Clover.
Alternaria, decomposition of sulphite liquors by, 278.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 418; in Cuba, 452; in U.S.A., 16.
— in the air in U.S.A., 290, 370.
— on barley in U.S.S.R., 9.
— on cereals in Canada, 366.
— on cotton in S. Africa, 414; in U.S.A., 14, 253.
— on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— on orange in S. Australia, 124.
— on wheat in Australia, 406; in Canada, 121; in U.S.S.R., 9.
— *brassicae* on cabbage in China, 45.
— — on crucifer seed in U.S.A., 246.
— *citri* on orange in China, 45.
— (?)— on papaw in Hawaii, 150.
— *crassa* on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.A., 221.
— *mali* and *A. mali* strain 4 on pear in N. America, 531.
— *oleracea* on crucifer seed in U.S.A., 246.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 364.
— *radicina* on carrot in England, 360.
— (?) *solani* on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on potato in Chile, 470; Ecuador, 346; India, 1; U.S.A., 301; varietal reaction to, 1.
— — on tomato in New S. Wales, 309; U.S.A., 126, 230, 269, 354, 432, 440; control, 126, 230, 269, 309; *Epitrix cucumeris* in relation to, 269; factors affecting, 432; technique for estimating infection of, 354.
— —, toxicity of copper sulphate to, 422.
— *tenuis* on flax and wooden spools in Germany, 453.
— *tomato* on tomato in Canada, 53.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia* in Germany, 492.
(?)Aluminium excess in bean in New S. Wales, 62.
—, use of, against reclamation disease of oats and rye, 11.
— formate, use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 451.
— nitrate, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 117.
Amanita pantherina, auxin requirements of, 390.
Amaranthus, beet 'savoy' disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
— *retroflexus*, banana virus affecting, in Brazil, 88.
Ambrosia, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.A., 499; spore dispersal of, 499.
— *artemisiifolia*, beet 'savoy' disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
Ammonium chloride, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 377.
— phosphate, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 75.
— sulphate, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 75.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 245; *V. pirina*, 377.
Ammophila arenaria, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Amoa, O.M., use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 451.
Amoebae, *Acaulopage gomphoclada*, *A. lasiospora*, *A. tetraceros*, *Cochlonema bactrosporum* var. *longius*, *C. euryblastum*, and *Stylopage cephalote* on, 488.
Anacentrinum deplanatus in relation to rots of *Echinochloa crus-galli*, 21.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andropogon annulatus, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, in India, 485.
— *australis*, *Sclerospora noblei* on, in New S. Wales, 336.
— *caricorus*, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, in India, 485.
— *furcatus*, *Sorosporium everhartii* on, in U.S.A., 205.
— (?) *gryllus*, *Claviceps* on, in India, 206.
Anemone, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in England, 491; Portugal, 243.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 321.
Anethum graveolens, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 221.
Angiopsora zeae on maize in Guatemala, Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo, Trinidad, and U.S.A., 73.
Annona cherimola and *A. muricata*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Anomala orientalis, *Bacillus popilliae* can infect, 78.
Antagonism between fungi and micro-organisms, 1, 13, 76, 91, 155, 162, 178, 443.
Anthemis cotula, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, *Phyllosticta anthoxella* on, in U.S.A., 203.
Antibacterial substances from micro-organisms, 248.
Antirrhinum, *Myzus persicae* injury to, in U.S.A., 257.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in New S. Wales, 123.
—, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in Ceylon, 182.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Hawaii, 350; Rhodesia, 142; Scotland, 440; S. Africa, 47, 142.
Aonidiella aurantii, *Bacillus* C on, in U.S.A., 78, 332.
Aphanomyces on beet in U.S.A., 60.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 60, 127, 245.
Aphanopeltis aequatoriensis on *Samanea* in Ecuador, 163.
Aphids, *Acrostalagmus aphidum* on, in the Argentine, 77.
—, *Empusa* on, in Spain, 403.
Aphis abbreviata transmitting potato leaf roll, 499.
— *gossypii* transmitting *Canna indica* mosaic, 491.
— *maydis* transmitting *Canna indica* mosaic, 491; sugar-cane mosaic, 305.
— *rhamni* transmitting potato virus Y, 302.
Apiole, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens* tumours, 247.

Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter cissicola on *Cissus japonica* in Japan, 491.
— *insidiosum* renamed *Corynebacterium insidiosum* (q.v.), 365.
— *michiganense* renamed *Corynebacterium michiganense* (q.v.), 365.
Apple (*Pyrus malus*), angular leaf spot of, in England caused by *Cercopis sanguinea*, 24.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Spain, 338.
—, *Ascochytella piricola* on, in Iran, 99; *Ascochyta piricola* synonym of, 99.
— bitter pit in Rumania, 405.
—, Bordeaux spray injury to, 212.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 529.
—, — excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in India, 530.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 420, 459; (?) New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 209; Western Australia, 259; control, 209.
— breakdown in Australia, 406; New Zealand, 3; Victoria, 374.
— brown heart in Australia, 406; Victoria, 374.
—, *Ceratostomella ulmi* can infect, 474.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in India, 531.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Mauritius, 126; Tanganyika, 282.
—, *Coryneum longistipitatum* on, in Portugal, 243, 495.
— deep scald in Australia, 406.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 46.
— dimple in Australia, 406.
— diseases in U.S.A., 294.
—, *Dothiorella mali* var. *fructus* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, effect of sprays on phytosynthesis in, 530.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in Chile, 443.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Brazil, 246.
— 'flat limb' in U.S.A., 462; transmission of, to *Pyracantha gibbsii*, 462.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in New Zealand, 3.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in New S. Wales, 407.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 383, 464; in (?) England, 419; U.S.A., 145, 420, 441; control, 383, 420, 464; types of, 145.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, hydrogen fluoride injury to, in Sweden, 151.
— internal breakdown in Switzerland, 457.
— — cork in Tasmania, 406.
— Jonathan spot in Australia, 406; New Zealand, 3; Victoria, 374.
—, *Lambertella corni-maris* on, in U.S.A., 337.
— late scald in Australia, 406.
— leaf scorch, see potassium deficiency in.
— lenticel spotting in Switzerland, 457.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in India, 145.
—, moulds on, in Australia, 406; Victoria, 374.
—, *Mucor* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Chile, 443; Great Britain, 24, 164; Spain, 338; Sweden, 24.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Switzerland, 457; in U.S.A., 209.
—, — *expansum* on, in India, 458; (?) New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 209, 337; control, 209, 458.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 420.
—, — *pomi* on, in New Zealand, 3.
—, *Phyllosticta solitaria* on, in U.S.A., 441.
[Apple], *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Uruguay, 129; U.S.A., 337.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 459; in England, 213; New Zealand, 144, 294; Switzerland, 280; control, 280, 294, 459; varietal reaction to, 144, 213, 280.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 528.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Switzerland, 457.
— russet, control, 464.
— scald in Australia, 406; Switzerland, 457; U.S.A., 82, 457, 530; control, 82, 457; factors affecting, 457, 530; varietal reaction to, 457.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in New Zealand, 144.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 209, 337.
—, — *fructigena* on, 27; in Germany, 460; Spain, 338.
—, — *laxa* on, 27; in Germany, 460.
— soft scald in Uruguay, 129; U.S.A., 295; Victoria, 374.
— sooty blotch in India, 145.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in England, 24; New Zealand, 144.
— storage disorders in Australia, 406; Canada, 144; U.S.A., 530.
— *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 209.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 225, 226, 383, 384, 422, 464; in Canada, 294; Eire, 458; England, 213; Germany, 23; Italy, 377; New Zealand, 144, 294; Switzerland, 280, 375; U.S.A., 82, 88, 208, 244, 321, 377, 420, 494, 498; conidial characters of, 226; control, 82, 88, 144, 244, 280, 294, 321, 375, 377, 383, 384, 420, 458, 464, 494, 498; pathogenicity and genetics of, 208; retention of sprays against, 294; synonym of *Spilosticta inaequalis*, 225; toxicity of sulphur to, 422; of copper carbonate to, 376; varietal reaction to, 144, 377, 458, 498.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), arsenical spray-residue injury to, in U.S.A., 339.
— bacteriosis in New S. Wales, 281.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 210.
—, — excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Chile, 443; U.S.A., 338, 339.
— diamond canker in U.S.A., 462.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
— ring spot in U.S.A., 339.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 123; U.S.A., 27.
—, — *fructigena* on, in England, 461; Germany, 460.
— — *laxa* on, in England, 461; Germany, 460; U.S.A., 27, 420; varietal reaction to, 460.
— X disease in U.S.A., 339.
Aquilegia, *Pythium de Baryanum* can infect, 292.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
— *marginata*, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Uruguay, 129.
Araucaria cunninghamii chlorosis in Queensland, 184.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, 252.
Aristolochia, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 363; synonymy of, 363.
Armillaria on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *mellea*, cultural studies on, 56, 59.
— —, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 13.
— — on apple in Spain, 338.
— — on citrus in New S. Wales, 440.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 56.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 544.
— — on raspberry in New Zealand, 29.

[*Armillaria mellea* on spruce in Canada, 57.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* antagonistic to, 13.
Arrhenatherum avenaceum, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204; geographical distribution, host range, and synonymy of, 204.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in W. Indies, 162.
Arsenic, retention of, in spray deposits, 294.
— salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 315, 509.
— trioxide, a constituent of zinc-meta-arsenite, 358.
Arsenical spray-residue injury, 339.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Spain, 404.
—, Jerusalem, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Ascochyta on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— on papaw in Brazil, 88.
— *citri* on citrus in Venezuela, 324.
— *imperfecta* on lucerne in Canada, 121; Germany, 336; U.S.A., 528.
— — on *Medicago falcata* and *M. ruthenica* in U.S.A., 528.
— *majalis* on lily of the valley in U.S.A., 335.
— *phaseolorum* on bean and cowpea in China, 45.
— *pinodella* on pea in the Argentine, 185; U.S.A., 127; Victoria, 438.
— *piricola* synonym of *Ascochytella piricola*, 99.
— *pisi* on beans in Venezuela, 360.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— — on pea in the Argentine, 185; Victoria, 438.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Spain, 403.
Ascochytella piricola on apple in Iran, 99; *Ascochyta piricola* synonym of, 99.
Ascomycetes, list of, in Georgia, 100; S. Africa, 47.
Ascu, use of, as a timber preservative, 399.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Fomes fraxinophilus* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, *Mycosphaerella effigurata* on, in U.S.A., 54; imperfect stages of, 54.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Great Britain, 165.
—, *Piggotia fraxini* on, in U.S.A., 100.
Asparagus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 444.
— diseases in Great Britain and U.S.A., 316.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 236.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, 320, 437; in U.S.A., 236; legislation against, in Germany, 320.
—, *Zopfia rhizophila* on, in Germany, 65.
Aspen (*Populus tremuloides*), *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 314.
Aspergillus antagonistic to *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri*, 1.
—, antibacterial substances from, 67, 248.
—, growth of, in soil, 471.
— in the air in U.S.A., 16, 290, 370.
— on cheese, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 80.
— on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— on flax in Australia, 370.
— on man in U.S.A., 525.
—, thermogenetic capability of, 43.
— *clavatus*, antibacterial substance produced by, 283.
— *flavus* on man, 15.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— *fumigatus*, antibacterial substances from, 344.
— —, decomposition of plant material by, 43.
— — in culture, storage of, 89.
[*Aspergillus fumigatus*] on man, 15.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
— *glaucus* group, taxonomy of, 164.
— — in breweries in U.S.A., 153; evaluation of paints against, 153.
— — in culture, storage of, 89.
— *niger*, effect of, on growth of *Corticium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 76.
— —, growth products of, used to inactivate tobacco mosaic virus, 49.
— — in culture, storage of, 89.
— —, mutation of, induced by nitrates, 468.
— — on bread in U.S.A., 342.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— — on man, 15; in Brazil, 254.
— —, sulphur requirements of, 35.
— —, technique for studying growth of, 464.
— —, use of, to estimate copper in soil, 347.
— *pyri* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *wentii* in culture, storage of, 89.
Asperisporium caricae on papaw in Brazil, 88; Ecuador, 164; U.S.A., 463; Venezuela, 324.
Asphalt, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323; as a wound dressing, 42, 53, 106, 128, 276.
Aspidium aculeatum, *Milesia whitei* on, (?) identified as *Gloeosporium polypodii*, 455.
Asporomyces, non-validity of, 428.
— *uvae* referred to *Torulopsis pulcherrima*, 428.
Aster, China (*Callistephus chinensis*), yellows on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Vinca rosea* in U.S.A., 257–8; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 257.
Atropa belladonna, *Alternaria* (?) *solani*, *Bacterium solanacearum*, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, *Mycosphaerella*, *Peronospora hyoscyami*, *Phytophthora parasitica*, *Pythium de Baryanum*, *P. irregulare*, *P. ultimum*, *Ramularia*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 221–2.
Autoserica castanea, *Bacillus popilliae* can infect, 78.
Auxin content of tomato in relation to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 186.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
— — diseases in U.S.A., 210.
— —, *Phyllachora gratissima* on, in Colombia, 99; Ecuador, 163.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 149.
Azonopus affinis, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 527.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azotobacter, bacterization of non-leguminous seed with, 409.

Bacillus, phytopathogenic species of, 282.
— *brevis*, antibacterial substances from, 248.
— C on *Aonidiella aurantii* in U.S.A., 78, 332.
— *cacticidus* on opuntia in S. Australia, 366.
— *lentimorbus* on *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 78.
— *melonis*, taxonomy of, 282.
— *mesentericus* on flax in Australia, 370.
— *popilliae* on *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 78, 417; hosts of, 78.
— *simplex*, production of bacteristatic substances by, 443.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of, to *Phoma betae*, 178.
Bacteria in relation to *Fusarium* on *Atropa belladonna*, 222.
— on cotton in relation to boll rot in S. Africa, 415.

[Bacteria] on grasses in U.S.A., 337.
— on *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, 34.
Bacterial wilt of tomato in S. Australia, 125.
Bacteriophage of *Bacterium solanacearum*, 171.
Bacterium albilineans on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 349; Mauritius, 98; Queensland, 304.
— *cactivorum* on *Cephalocereus senilis* in Italy, 366.
— *dissolvens*, taxonomy of, 282.
— *fascians* renamed *Corynebacterium fascians* (q.v), 365.
— *flaccumfaciens* renamed *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, 365.
— *herbicola* on flax in Australia, 370.
— *ligustri* on privet in Portugal, 243.
— *malvacearum*, see Cotton, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on.
— *radiobacter*, physiology of, 130.
— *rathayi* renamed *Corynebacterium rathayi*, 365.
— *rhizogenes*, physiology of, 130.
— *sepedonicum* renamed *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* (q.v.), 365.
— *solanacearum* on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on banana in Venezuela, 324.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 216.
— — on *Cyphomandra betacea*, resistance to, 103.
— — on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on eggplant, 103; in U.S.A., 216.
— — on *Hyoscyamus niger* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 216.
— — on tobacco in Java, 227.
— — on tomato in Ceylon, 66; Japan, 171; Java, 102; U.S.A., 217; Victoria, 91; bacteriophage of, 171; control, 102; physiologic study on, 91; varietal reaction to, 66.
— —, testing Solanaceous plants for resistance to, 102.
— *syringae* var. *capsici* on chilli in Italy, 426.
— *tumefaciens* as food for soil protozoa, 283.
— — can infect *Datura tatula* and *Pelargonium zonale*, 444.
— —, gall production by, bacterium free tissues in relation to, 6; effect of chemicals on, 247, 266.
— — on almond in U.S.A., 130.
— — on asparagus and bean, 444.
— — on beet in Rumania, 405.
— — on *Bryophyllum pinnatum*, factors affecting, 247.
— — on cacao in Colombia, 7.
— — on *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, 247, 444.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
— — on dahlia, 444.
— — on *Daphne mezereum* in Germany, 444.
— — on *Kalanchoe daigremontiana*, factors affecting, 247.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 130, 378.
— — on raspberry in New Zealand, 29.
— — on sunflower, 6.
— — on *Tagetes patula*, factors affecting, 247.
— — on tomato, 67, 186, 541; in England, 36; control, 36; growth substances in relation to, 67, 186; micrurgical study on, 541.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 318.
(?)— — on walnut in Spain, 403.
— —, physiology of, 130.
— —, polysaccharide produced by, 409.
Bacterization, review of literature on, 409.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), bacterial heart rot of, in Jamaica, 241.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Venezuela, 324.
[Banana] bunchy top in New S. Wales, 149; the Philippines, 535; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 149.
—, *Cercospora musae* on, in Central America, 497; Cuba and Honduras, 352; Jamaica, 148, 242, 381; New S. Wales, 123; Trinidad, 281; Venezuela, 324, 351; control, 123, 148, 242, 381; legislation against in Colombia, 279.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497; host range of, 497.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Queensland, 87.
— fruit stalk rot in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Australia, 31.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in India, 440; Jamaica, 241, 340, 534; St. Lucia, 534; Trinidad, 534; Venezuela, 324; breeding against, 534; control, 340; varietal reaction to, 440.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Queensland, 87.
—, — *musarum* on, in Australia, 31; Queensland, 184; Venezuela, 324.
—, infectious chlorosis of, in the Philippines, 525.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in Australia, 31.
—, *Scolecotrichum musae* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Stachylidium theobromae* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, virus disease of, in Brazil, 87; host range of, 88; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 88.
Barbak-C, use of, against maize seedling diseases, 327.
Barbarea vulgaris, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Aecidium montanum* and *Puccinia droogensis* on, in India, 539.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 445; in Iran, 99.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 9.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— diseases, control, 187.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 329, 383.
—, *Fusarium* on, 10; in Canada, 366; method for detecting, 10.
—, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in U.S.A., 70, 326; toxicity of, to pigs, 70.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in the Argentine, 246.
—, — *gramineum* on, in the Argentine, 518; U.S.A., 445.
—, — *sativum* on, in the Argentine, 518; Canada, 366; U.S.S.R., 9.
—, — *teres* on, in Canada, 366; U.S.A., 329.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Pythium aristosporum* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, — *hypogynum* on, in U.S.A., 69.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in the Argentine, 246; England, 154.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, 383; in the Argentine, 247, 518; U.S.A., 10, 522; a non-pathogenic hybrid variant of, 522; control, 383, 518; varietal reaction to, 247.
—, — *nigra* on, in U.S.A., 522; a non-pathogenic hybrid variant of, 522.
—, — *nuda* on, in the Argentine, 518; Germany, 252; U.S.A., 445, 484; breeding against, 484; control, 518; male-sterility in relation to, 445.
—, wheat mosaic, winter, affecting, in U.S.S.R., 251.
Basicop, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 148, 443.
Basidiomycetes in termites' nests in Madagascar, 333.
Basilite, use of, as a timber preservative, 277.
Basisporium on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A. 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
Basswood (*Tilia americana*), *Phlyctaena tiliae* on, in U.S.A., 47.

Beans, (?) aluminium excess in, in New S. Wales, 62.
—, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in China, 45.
—, — *pisi* on, in Venezuela, 360.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 444.
—, bean virus 2 on, 90; in Brazil, 115; Tanganyika, 180.
—, boron deficiency in broad, in S. Australia, 125.
—, — excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bermuda, 321; England, 62.
—, *Cercospora canescens* and *C. columnare* on, in Venezuela, 360.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Chile, 443; Switzerland, 497; U.S.A., 387; Venezuela, 360; varietal reaction to, 360.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in (?) the Philippines, 67; Venezuela, 360.
—, — *solani* on, in Venezuela, 360.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 316.
— dwarf mosaic, see bean virus 2 on.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 382; Venezuela, 360.
—, foliar variegation in, in U.S.A., 359.
—, *Fusarium martii* on, in Chile, 443.
—, iron excess in, in New S. Wales, 62.
— leaf wilt virus affecting *Lathyrus pusillus*, 388; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 388.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 516.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 62.
—, manganese deficiency in, in South Africa, 467.
—, — excess in, in New S. Wales, 62.
—, mosaic of, in Brazil, 115; U.S.A., 112, 245; Venezuela, 360; genetics of resistance to, 112; varietal reaction to, 115, 245, 360.
—, — virus 4 of, in U.S.A., 478.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, in Germany, 512; Switzerland, 495; U.S.A., 358.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Venezuela, 360.
— seed certification, 184.
—, sun scorch of, in Tanganyika, 180.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 181; in New S. Wales, 244; Switzerland, 497; Venezuela, 360; breeding against, 181; control, 244, 497; physiologic races of, 181; varietal reaction to, 244, 360.
—, — *fabae* on broad, in Brazil, 246; Chile, 443; Iran, 99.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Spain, 243.
—, yellow necrosis virus of, affecting *Sesbania macrocarpa*, 388; transmission of, to pea and soy-bean, 388.
Beauveria on *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, 34.
— *bassiana* on *Popillia japonica*, method for obtaining spores of, 253.
— —, *B. densa*, and *B. globulifera* on silkworms in Italy, 289.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.A., 475–6.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Aphanomyces* on, in U.S.A., 60.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Rumania, 405.
—, boron deficiency in, 266, 400; occurrence in Rumania, 405; U.S.A., 114, 426, 442; molybdenum in relation to, 266.
— canker in U.S.A., 23.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Canada, 400; Rumania, 405; Spain, 404; U.S.A., 114, (?) 178, 358, 400; breeding against, 400; control, 178, 358; varietal reaction to, 114.
[Beet], *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 400; New S. Wales, 244; U.S.A., 178, 400, 511; breeding against, 400; control, 178.
— curly top in Canada, 400; U.S.A., 230, 316, 400, 477, 510; breeding against, 231, 400; control, 230; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 230, 477, 511; varietal reaction to, 316.
— diseases in Great Britain, 316.
—, effect of *Trichoderma viride* in soil on, 220.
—, *Fusarium merismoides* on, in Germany, 113.
— 'glassiness', molybdenum in relation to, 266.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 65.
— internal breakdown, see boron deficiency.
—, late black rot of, in U.S.A., 178.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 468.
— mosaic in Rumania, 405.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 237.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in U.S.A., 317; U.S.S.R., 237.
—, *Phoma betae* on, 178; U.S.A., 178, 510; effect of boric acid and sodium tetraborate on, 178.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 278.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 60, 178, 510.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 237.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 60, 510, 511.
—, savoy disease of, in Canada and U.S.A., 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399; wild hosts of, 399.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 138, 358, 399.
—, *Septoria betae* on, in Canada, 121.
—, sulphur deficiency of, in U.S.A., in relation to *Ramularia beticola*, 237.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Rumania, 405; Spain, 404.
— yellows in New Zealand, 2; virus of, affecting mangold in New Zealand, 2.
Begonia, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, 292; in U.S.A., 526.
—, — *splendens* on, in U.S.A., 526.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 526; hosts of, 526.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in Portugal, 243; U.S.A., 5.
Bemisia gossypiperda transmitting *Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic and Lima bean yellow mosaic, 342; tobacco pseudo-peh sim, 473; tomato rugose mosaic, 342.
Bentonite, use of, as an adhesive, 321; as a filler, 179, 230.
Benzoic acid, toxicity of, to butter moulds, 334.
Benzol, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127; use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 505.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bersim clover, see Clover.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet, Mangold.
Betel nut, see *Areca*.
Betulaceae, mycorrhiza of, 313.
Bignonia capreolata, *Leptostromella bignoniae* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Birch (*Betula*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.A., 475–6.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Portugal, 243.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
— diseases in U.S.A., 148.

Blastomyces dermatitidis on man, (?)15; in U.S.A., 488; serology of, 370; synonymy of, 489.
Blastomycoides tulasnensis synonym of *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, 489.
Bleaching powder, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 263; sooty blotch and fly speck of apple, 145; *Xanthomonas campestris* on *Matthiola incana*, 291.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Boehmeria nivea, *Cercospora krugiana* on, in Brazil, 246.
Boletus bovinus on pine forming mycorrhiza in England, 298.
— — on spruce forming mycorrhiza in Swedish soil in England, 299.
— *elegans* on larch forming mycorrhiza, 388.
— *felleus* on evergreens forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 443.
— *granulatus*, auxin requirements of, 390.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
— *luteus*, auxin requirements of, 390.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
— *piperatus*, auxin requirements of, 390.
— *tropicus*, relation of, to *Pseudococcus* on citrus, 414.
— *variegatus*, auxin requirements of, 390.
— (?) *viscidus* on larch forming mycorrhiza, 389.
Bombyx, see Silkworms.
Borax, effect of, on growth of apple trees, 529.
—, use of, against apple internal cork, 406; beet canker, 23, 426; beet internal breakdown, 114; boron deficiency in beet, 442; celery, 23, 64, 442; crucifers, 317; lucerne, 22, 23; tomato, 310; cauliflower hollow heart, 426; lucerne yellows, 143; *Melampsora lini*, 256, 291; swede brown heart, 426.
Bordeaux mixture, adhesives and spreaders for, in Dutch E. Indies, 341.
— —, effect of, on transpiration and photosynthesis of apple leaves, 207; of proteins on toxicity of, 424.
— — injury, 129, 149, 212, 244, 420.
— paint injury, 54.
— —, use of, as a wound dressing, 106, 276.
Bordinette, use of, against *Cercospora sesami* on sesame, 427.
Bordo-fix, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
— — Xex, see Copper oxychloride.
Boric acid, effect of, on *Phoma betae*, 178.
— —, use of, against boron deficiency in apricot, 210; cauliflower, 510; crucifers, 317; kohlrabi, 510; lucerne, 23; potato sickness, 219.
Boron as a plant nutrient, bibliography of, 467.
— deficiency in apple in U.S.A., 529; apricot in Canada, 210; beet, 266, 400; in Rumania, 405; U.S.A., 114, 426, 442; broad bean in S. Australia, 125; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; cauliflower, 510; U.S.A., 113, 426; celery in U.S.A., 23, 442; crucifers, 317; kohlrabi, 510; lettuce, molybdenum in relation to, 317; lucerne in Germany, 336; U.S.A., 22, 23, 143, 494; opium poppy, 471; pine in Australia, 407; plants, review on, 43; plum in relation to little leaf in S. Australia, 125, 407; potato, 219; raspberry in Canada, 296; sunflower in U.S.A., 536; swede in U.S.A., 113, 426; tomato in Canada and U.S.A., 310; turnip, calcium nutrition in relation to, 60.
— excess in fruit and other trees, and beans in U.S.A., 26.
Bothriochloa, *Claviceps pusilla* on, in New S. Wales, 244.
Botryodiplodia theobromae on *Albizzia* in Sumatra, 324.
— — on cacao in (?) Colombia, 7; Venezuela, 324.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 42; Sumatra, 323.
— — on tea in Sumatra, 324.
(?) *Botryosphaeria ribis* on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 4.
— — on apple in India, 530.
— — on cassava in Bermuda, 321.
— — on citron, citrus, lemon, lime, and orange in Brazil, 524.
Botrytis on apple in Switzerland, 457.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— on pear in Switzerland, 457.
— on pine in U.S.A., 174.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
— *allii*, use of, in tests of fungicides, 150.
— *cinerea* on apple in England, 420, 459; (?) New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 209; Western Australia, 259; control, 209.
— — on bean in England, 62.
— — on broad bean in Bermuda, 321.
— — on celery in Canada, 468.
(?)— — on iris in Great Britain, 81.
— — on lettuce in England, 479.
— — on orange in the Philippines, 66.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— — on wort in U.S.A., 153; evaluation of paints against, 153.
— *tulipae* on tulip, 384; in the Argentine, 139.
Bouteloua aristidoides and *B. barbata*, (?) *Puccinia boutelouae* on, in U.S.A., 253.
— *curtipendula* and *B. gracilis*, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, *Claviceps* on, in India, 206.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Brachysporium on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
Bramble, see Blackberry.
Brassica alba, see Mustard.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassisan, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 177.
Bread, *Aspergillus niger*, *Monilia sitophila*, *Penicillium stoloniferum*, and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 341–2.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce in England, 479.
Brinjal, see Eggplant.
Briosia azaleae, *Periconia azaleae* and *Sporocybe azaleae* synonyms of, 47.
Broad bean, see Beans.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bermuda, 321.
Bromus, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *purpurea* on, in Canada, 122.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, *Stagonospora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— *arvensis*, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
— *catharticus*, *Ustilago hallata* on, in U.S.A., 294.
— *ciliatus*, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.

[*Bromus*] *inermis*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— —, *Selenophoma bromigena* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 144.
— —, yellow mosaic of, in U.S.A., 371.
— *japonicus*, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
— *marginatus*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 294.
— *mollis*, *B. secalinus* var. *velutinus*, and *B. tectorum* var. *glabratus*, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
— *unioloides*, *Scolecotrichum graminis* var. *brachypoda* on, in Uruguay, 129.
— —, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in S. Australia, 493.
Broom corn, see Sorghum.
Bryophyllum pinnatum, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 247.
Buckthorn, see *Rhamnus*.
Bulgaria inquinans on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Buller's phenomenon, 301.
Bulrush millet, see *Pennisetum typhoides*.
Butter, *Candida albicans* and *Fusarium lactis* in, in Germany, 334.
—, moulds in, in Canada, 79, 255.
—, *Oospora lactis* in, in Canada, 255; Germany and U.S.A., 334.
—, *Penicillium commune* in, in Germany, 334.
—, yeasts in, effect on keeping quality of, in Canada, 79.
Byssochlamys fulva on bottled fruit, 206.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in China, 45.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 341.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Ecuador, 163.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, spore dispersal in, 499.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 177; U.S.A., 442.
Cabuyao, see Citrus.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Colombia, 7.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in (?) Colombia, 7; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Colletotrichum* and *Corticum salmonicolor* on, in Colombia, 6.
— 'die-back' in Colombia, 7; Gold Coast, 409.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 281; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in (?) Colombia, 7; Venezuela, 324.
—, 'palm' disease of, in Colombia, 7.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Colombia, 6; Venezuela, 324.
— root rot in Colombia, 6.
—, *Rosellinia paraguayensis* and *R. pepo* on, in W. Indies, 162.
— swollen shoot in the Gold Coast, 409; legislation against, in the Gold Coast, 544.
Cactoblastis cactorum, fungus parasites of, in Australia, 34.
— — in relation to *Opuntia* bacterial rots, 34.
Cadophora on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis inexpansa, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.
Calamintha chinensis, *Plasmopara calaminthae* on, in China, 45.
Calcium, effect of, on white tip of rice, 128.
— in relation to boron deficiency in turnip, 60; to tomato blossom-end rot, 541.
— arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 294, 318.
—, arsenite, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruit, 420.
[Calcium] mono-, use of, against *Corticium* on fig, 297.
— boron ratio in relation to boron deficiency, 43.
— caseinate, use of, as an adhesive, 341; as a spreader, 287.
— cyanamide, fungicidal action of, 384.
— —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on plum, 146.
— deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa*, 53; clover, 300; elm, 53; *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 337; *Philodendron* (?) *giganteum* in U.S.A., 20.
— 8-hydroxyquinolate, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 263; as a grass seed disinfectant, 372.
— propionate, use of, against moulds in bread, 342; cheese, 256; cream, 80.
— sulphate, use of, against reclamation disease of oats and rye, 11.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster, China.
Calo-clor, use of, against *Helminthosporium* (?) *sacchari*, 350.
Calonectria graminicola on *Agrostis palustris* and *A. vulgaris* in U.S.A., 142–3.
Calophyllum inophyllum var. *tacamaha*, *Haplographium* on, in Mauritius, 126.
Calostilbe striispora on *Erythrina glauca* in Trinidad, 281.
Calyptospora goeppertiana on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* in Sweden, 350.
Camellia sinensis, see Tea.
Campanotus, *Entomophthora coronata* on, in S. Africa, 15.
Candida, air-borne spores of, in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in U.S.A., 16.
— *albicans* in butter in Germany, 334.
— — on man, 15, 370; in Australia, 369; Canada, 369; Germany, 78; Scotland, 138.
— —, serological study on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *flareri* on man in Germany, 79.
— *parakrusei* on man in U.S.A., 139.
— — and *C. stellatoidea*, serological study on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *suaveolens* on man, 526.
— *tropicalis* on man in Germany, 79; U.S.A., 525.
— —, serological study on, in U.S.A., 452.
— *vulgaris* on flax in Germany, 453.
(?) — — on man in U.S.A., 525.
Canna edulis, *Canna indica* mosaic can infect, 491.
— *indica* mosaic in the Philippine Islands, 491; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *A. maidis*, 491; to *C. edulis* and *Musa textilis*, 491.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo*), deficiency diseases of, in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
Capitophorus fragariae transmitting strawberry yellow edge, 379.
— *potentillae* transmitting strawberry yellow edge and crinkle, 379.
— *tetrarhodus* transmitting strawberry crinkle, 86.
Capnodium on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
—, relation of, to *Pseudococcus* on citrus, 414.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.

Capsicum annuum, C. baccatum, C. frutescens, and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
Caragana arborescens, Septoria caraganae on, in Rumania, 405.
Carbolic acid, toxicity of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 340.
Carbolineum, use of, against citrus gummosis, 128; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
— plantarum, use of, as a wound dressing, 42.
—, Rutger's non-emulsible, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323.
—, soluble, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 280.
Carbon dioxide, use of, against apple scald, 82.
— disulphide, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127.
— tetrachloride, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127.
Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*) mosaic in India, 464; legislation against, in India, 464.
Cardinus benedictus, Sclerotium rolfsii on, in U.S.A., 221.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Didymellina dianthi* on, in New Zealand, 2.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* and *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in the Argentine, 200.
—, *Phytomonas caryophylli* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Septoria dianthi* on, in Venezuela, 324.
— sleepiness in Canada, 418.
—, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in Venezuela, 324.
Carnegiea gigantea, Erwinia carnegieana on, in U.S.A., 365, 518.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria radicina* on, in England, 360.
—, beet savoy disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
— diseases in England, 112; U.S.A., 316.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany 65.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Uromyces graminis* can infect, 303.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya, see Hickory.
— *pecan*, see Pecan.
Casale's solution, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 402.
Casein, use of, as a spreader, 111.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Bermuda, 321.
— brown streak and mosaic in E. Africa, 241.
—, *Cercospora henningsii* on, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Phytomonas manihotis* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Uromyces janiphae* on, in Ecuador, 163.
Cassia, Corticium salmonicolor on, in Mauritius, 126.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Casuarina lepidophloia, Clitocybe tabescens on, in U.S.A., 486.
Catalpa speciosa, deficiency symptoms in, 53.
— —, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Iran, 99.
Cattle poisoning by *Claviceps paspali* on *Paspalum distichum*, 22.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), boron deficiency in, 510; U.S.A., 113, 426.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 177.
Cecropia palmata, Clitocybe tabescens on, in U.S.A., 497.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), (?) *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 544.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 63; in U.S.A., 23, 442.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 468.
—, copper deficiency in U.S.A., 442.
—, lucerne mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 513.
—, cracked stem of, see boron deficiency in.
— diseases in U.S.A., 316.
—, 'heart atrophy' of, see boron deficiency in.
— mosaic, antagonism of, to tobacco mosaic, 268.
— —, western, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 468.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in England, 35; Switzerland, 497.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, structure and germination of spores of, 427.
Cenchrus, Sorosporium syntherismae on, in U.S.A., 20.
Cenococcum graniforme, auxin requirements of, 390.
Centrosema pubescens, (?) *Corticium solani* on, in Sumatra, 324.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on tea in India, 391; taxonomy of, 392.
Cephalocereus senilis, Bacterium cactivorum on, in Italy, 366.
Cephalosporium on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— on pear in N. America, 531.
— *acremonium* on fig in U.S.A., 31.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 367.
— *balanoides* on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
— *cinnamomeum* on *Nephthytis afzelii* in U.S.A., 335.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia picta* in U.S.A., 335.
Cephalothecium on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
Ceratophorum setosum on lupins, 293.
Ceratostomella on timber in Canada, Scandinavia, and U.S.A., 177.
— *coerulea* on timber, control and factors affecting, 435.
— *fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber in Sumatra, 323.
— — on sweet potato in U.S.A., 515.
— *ips* on timber, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
— *paradoxa* on pineapple in Venezuela, 324.
— *pilifera* on timber, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
— *pluriannulata* on timber, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
— *radicicola* on date palm in U.S.A., 13, 195; *Chalaropsis* imperfect stage of, 13.
— *ulmi* on elm, 54, 273; in England, 234; U.S.A., 104, 106, 231, 433, 474; apple in relation to, 474; *Hylurgopinus* in relation to, 106; insects in relation to, 104; occluded infections of, 433; *Scolytus* in relation to, 106, 273, 433, 475; specific reaction to, 54; toxin of, 433.
Cercopis sanguinea the cause of apple angular leaf spot in England, 24.
Cercospora, loss of sporulation in, 305.
— on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— on *Grevillea robusta* in India, 48.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on papaw in Brazil, 88.
— on *Solanum torvum* in Java, 103.
— on vine in U.S.A., 318.
— *aleuritidis* imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis*, 55.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in U.S.A., 65, 126, 402.
— *atricincta* on *Zinnia* in Venezuela, 324.
— *beticola* on beet in Canada, 400; Rumania, 405; Spain, 404; U.S.A., 114, (?) 178, 358,

400; breeding against, 400; control, 178, 358; varietal reaction to, 114.
[*Cercospora*] *bolleana* on fig in Hawaii, 350.
— *brachypus* imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella angulata*, 239.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 64; *Mycosphaerella* the perfect stage of, 64.
— *brunkii* on *Pelargonium zonale* in Venezuela, 324.
— *canescens* on beans in Venezuela, 360.
— *carthami* on safflower in the Philippines, 47.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in the Philippines, 47.
— *circumscissa* on almond in Iran, 99.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in Venezuela, 324.
— *columnare* on beans and *Phaseolus lunatus* in Venezuela, 360.
— *cruenta* on cowpea in Venezuela, 360.
— *cucurbitae* on squash in the Philippines, 47.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
— *fusca* on pecan in Brazil, 246.
— *halesiae* on *Halesia carolina* in U.S.A., 47.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Jamaica, 242.
— *hydrangeana* on *Hydrangea hortensia* in the Philippines, 47.
— *kaki* on *Diospyros lotus* in Iran, 99.
— *krugiana* on *Boehmeria nivea* in Brazil, 246.
— *lathyrina* on pea and sweet pea in U.S.A., 180.
— *leucothoes* on *Leucothoe catesbaei* in U.S.A., 20.
— *longipes* on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99; Venezuela, 324.
— *medicaginis* on *Medicago arabica* in Uruguay, 129.
— *melonis* on cucumber in Germany, 116.
— *microsora*, *Mycosphaerella microsora* perfect stage of, 306.
— *musae* on banana in Central America, 497; Cuba and Honduras, 352; Jamaica, 148, 242, 381; New S. Wales, 123; Trinidad, 281; Venezuela, 324, 351; control, 123, 148, 242, 381; legislation against, in Colombia, 279.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Ecuador, 164.
— *oryzae* on rice in U.S.A., 128; Venezuela, 324.
— *pachypus* on sunflower in the Philippines, 47.
— *personata* on groundnut in Jamaica, 242; U.S.A., 65, 126, 361, 402; control, 65, 126, 402.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in Iran, 99.
— *sesami* on sesame in U.S.A., 44; Venezuela, 351, 427.
— *setariicola* on *Setaria lutescens* in U.S.A., 493.
— *sorghi* on maize in the Philippines, 47.
— *viticola* on vine in Venezuela, 324.
Cercosporella on *Albizzia moluccana* in India, 48.
— *herpotrichoides* on wheat in England, 521; S. Australia, 124.
— *maculans* on mulberry in Iran, 99; U.S.A., 100.
— *primulae* on *Primula juliae* in England, 141.
Cercosporina aleuritidis synonym of *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis*, 55.
Cereals, diseases of, in U.S.A., 493.
—, pupation disease of, in U.S.S.R., 9.
—, rusts of, in U.S.S.R., handbook on, 283.
Cerebella, biological status of, 526.
— *inquinans* on grasses in Queensland, 526; *Claviceps* in relation to, 526.
Ceresan, effect of, on nodule formation in peas, 511; on wheat seed germination, 483.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 405; *Melampsora lini*, 454; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 122; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri*, 124; *U. bullata* on grasses, 294; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 363, 414; as a beet seed treatment, 178; cotton seed treatment, 525.
[Ceresan], new improved, injury, 245, 507.
—, — —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 126; *Corticium solani* on soy-bean and vetch, 515; *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 335; *Gibberella saubinetii* on barley, 326; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 485; *Ustilago avenae*, 326; *U. bullata* on grasses, 294; *U. kolleri*, 326; wheat bunt, 326; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 414; as a seed treatment, 178.
— UT 1875a, use of, against *Xanthomonas campestris* on *Matthiola incana*, 291.
Cerotelium desmium on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
— *fici* on fig in Iran, 99.
Chaetomium on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— *globosum* in culture, medium for, 534; storage of, 89.
— — on cotton textiles, 288; in U.S.A., 152.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Chalaropsis imperfect stage of *Ceratostomella radicicola*, 13.
— *thielavioides* on rose in U.S.A., 19.
Chamaecyparis, *Phytophthora lateris* on, in U.S.A., 276.
Cheese moulds, in Canada, 256; New Zealand, 2; effect of ultra-violet radiation on 79.
Chenopodium album, beet savoy disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
— —, *Peronospora effusa* on, spore dispersal of, 499.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), bacterial grease spot of, in Switzerland, 495.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 532.
— buckskin in U.S.A., 83; hosts of, 83.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, 383, 384, 464; in U.S.A., 89, 148, 245, 296, 442; control, 89, 148, 245, 296, 383, 384, 442, 464.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in England, 24.
— diamond canker in U.S.A., 462.
—, dying-off of, in Italy, 463.
—, *Hormodendrum* and *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, peach line pattern virosis can infect, 146.
—, — ring-spot virosis can infect, 85.
—, *Penicillium* and *P. expansum* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Pullularia* on, in U.S.A., 532.
— rasp leaf in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 244; U.S.A., 27, 532.
—, — *fructigena* on, viability of conidia of, 27.
—, — *laxa* on, in Germany, 460; U.S.A., 27; viability of conidia of, 27.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 532.
— yellows in U.S.A., 442.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cytospora* on, in Spain, 404.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Canada, 544; U.S.A., 4, 173, 310.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Spain, 354, 404, 434, 475; control, 354, 434, 475.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chilli (*Capsicum* spp.) as a test plant for potato virus X, 218.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, — *syringae* var. *capsici* on, in Italy, 426.
— 'blanching' in Spain, 404; tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 404.
— diseases in U.S.A., 161.

[Chilli] leaf curl in India, 342; *Scirtothrips dorsalis* in relation to, 342.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 516.
— mosaic in Puerto Rico, 401, 408; Venezuela, 324; hosts of, 401; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 401.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in U.S.A., 5.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, tobacco mosaic affecting, 102; in Japan, 160.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 52, 237.
Chlorine, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, 512; as a cereal seed-grain disinfectant, 10.
2-chloro-ortho-phenylphenol, use of, as a timber preservative, 436.
Chloropicrin, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127.
—, use of, against damping-off of *Atropa belladonna*, 222; plant pathogens in soil, 423.
Chlorosis of *Araucaria cunninghamii* in Queensland, 184.
— of fruit trees, 528.
— of larch in England, 234.
— of vine, 528.
—, lime-induced, of lupin 293.
Chondrostroma laricis on larch in Germany, 306.
Chrysanthemum, Cercospora chrysanthemi on, in the Philippines, 47.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 203; *V. dahliae* (?) identical with, 203.
— *frutescens, Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 247, 444.
— *leucanthemum* var. *pinnatifidum*, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.
Chrysomyxa tsugae on *Tsuga yunnanensis* in China, 45.
Chytridiales, parasitism in the, 351.
Cicadula bimaculata transmitting maize 'wallaby ear', 485.
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei on, in Spain, 403.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 363.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in India, 1, 120.
— —, — *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 1; *Aspergillus* and *Trichoderma* antagonistic to, 1.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* and *Operculella padwickii* on, in India, 120.
— —, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Argentine, 5.
— —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Tanganyika, 282.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
Cinchona, Corticium solani on, in the Philippines, 302.
Cintractia pulverulenta on *Saccharum* in India, 305; *Ustilago pulverulenta* renamed, 305.
— —, *Ustilago courtoisi* wrongly identified as, 305.
Cissus japonica, Aplanobacter cissicola on, in Japan, 491.
Citharexylum spinosum, (?) *Lambertella* on, in Bermuda, 321.
Citrinin, 344.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Brazil, 524.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria citri* on, in China, 45.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 440.
—, *Ascochyta citri* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Boletus tropicus* and other fungi in relation to *Pseudococcus* on, in Brazil, 414.
[Citrus], boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Brazil, 524.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in the Philippines, 66.
—, chlorotic disease of, in S. Australia, 287.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Chile, 443; Spain, 404; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 487.
—, — *stevensii* in U.S.A., 206.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in S. Africa, 46.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in S. Africa, 486; U.S.A., 128, 331.
— diseases, control schedules for, in Queensland, 74.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in the Argentine, 369.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Trinidad, 281; Venezuela, 324.
— false canker in the Argentine, 486.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 128.
— 'lepra explosiva' in the Argentine, 486.
— leprosis in Brazil, 74.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 524.
—, manganese deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 136; S. Africa, 467.
— mottle leaf in India, 414.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in Brazil, 352; China, 45; Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, and Mexico, 352; the Philippines, 66.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Western Australia, 369.
—, — *digitatum* on, in New Zealand, 3.
—, *Pestalotia citri* on, in India, 504.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 122.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 363.
—, — *boehmeriae* on, in the Argentine, 185.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in the Argentine, 185, 195; Chile, 443; the Philippines, 66; control, 195.
—, — *parasitica* on, in the Argentine, 195; U.S.A., 486.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Portugal, 243.
— psorosis in U.S.A., 449.
— — A in U.S.A., 74.
— root disease in Trinidad, 281.
— — rot in the Argentine, 485.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in W. Indies, 162.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 440.
—, *Septoria citri* on, in (?) U.S.A., 73; Venezuela, 324.
— water spot in Western Australia, 368.
— witches' broom in Chile, 443.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in (?) Spain, 352.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 536.
Citrus aurantiifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium on cheese, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 80.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— *carpophilum* on peach, 464; conidial characters of, 226.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in U.S.A., 322.
(?)— *epiphyllum* on *Robinia pseud-acacia* in U.S.A., 47.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Canada, 122; England, 172; New Zealand, 3; Spain, 404; U.S.A., 353, 452; control, 3; in relation to asthma of man, 452; varietal reaction to, 3, 122, 172.

[*Cladosporium*] *herbarum* on flax in Australia, 370; Germany, 453.
— — on cotton, textile, in New Zealand, 261.
— *humile* imperfect stage of *Venturia acerina*, 274.
— *vignae* on cowpea in U.S.A., 238.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on almond in U.S.A., 338.
— — on apricot in Chile, 443; U.S.A., 338, 339.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 338, 339.
— — on stone fruits in Switzerland, 280.
Claviceps in relation to *Cerebella inquinans* on grasses, 526.
— on *Andropogon* (?) *gryllus* and *Brachypodium sylvaticum* in India, 206.
— on grasses in Queensland, 82.
— on *Oplismenus cosmopolitus* in India, 206.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum* in New Zealand, 452.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum* in Australia, 22; S. Africa and U.S.A., 337.
— — on *Paspalum distichum* in Australia, 22; cattle poisoning by, 22.
— *purpurea*, chemistry of, 453.
— —, hosts of, in New Zealand, 452.
— — on *Festuca* in New Zealand, 205; collection of, 205.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 337.
— — on rye, 70; in Britain, 135; New S. Wales, 135; New Zealand, 2; Spain, 403; culture of, 70, 135.
— *pusilla* on *Bothriochloa* in New S. Wales, 244.
— — on *Dichanthium sericeum* in Queensland, 82.
Clitocybe tabescens on banana in U.S.A., 497; host range of, 497.
— — on *Casuarina lepidophloia* in U.S.A., 486.
Clove oil, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Prunus*, 130.
Clover (*Trifolium*), beet savoy disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 527.
—, calcium deficiency in, 300.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 527.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 527.
—, *Dothidella trifolii* on, in Iran, 99, 527; U.S.A., 22.
—, *Erwinia lathyri* on, in U.S.A., 527.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on red, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 527.
— mosaic, white, in U.S.A., 293; pea mottle and pea wilt in relation to, 293.
—, *Pleosphaerulina briosiana* var. *macrospora* on, in Portugal, 504.
—, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 36, 264; named *Marmor vastans* H. var. *agalliae*, 36; transmission of, by *Agallia constricta*, 36.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 527.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on red, in U.S.A., 22.
—, (?) *Typhula* on, in Canada, 143.
—, *Uromyces fallens* on red, in U.S.A., 22.
—, — *trifolii* on red, in Iran, 99.
Cloves (*Eugenia aromatica*), sudden death of, in Zanzibar, 407.
Coal tar, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323.
— — creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 357, 399, 407.
— — oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 277.
Cobalt, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 266.
Coccidioides immitis can infect *Peromyscus*, 333.
— —, carbon and nitrogen nutrition of, 290.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 333.
— — on man, 15; U.S.A., 199, 417.
Coccobacillus parasitizing *Cactoblastis cactorum* in Australia, 34.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry, 383, 384, 464; in U.S.A., 89, 148, 245, 296, 442; control, 89, 148, 245, 296, 383, 384, 442, 464.
Coccus viride, *Septobasidium bogoriense* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 137.
Cochlearia armoracia, see Horse radish.
Cochliobolus stenospilus on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99; Hawaii, 349.
Cochlonema bactrosporum var. *longius* and *C. euryblastum* on amoebae, 488.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), bronze leaf wilt of, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, 252.
—, *Marasmius palmivorus* on, in Malaya, 66.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 331.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Venezuela, 324.
— diseases in the Cameroons and French Equatorial Africa, book on, 524.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Puerto Rico, 408.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in Cameroons and French Equatorial Africa, 524; Tanganyika, 281.
—, *Omphalia flavida* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Polyporus coffeae* on, in Java, 287.
Coleus, effect of dusts on transpiration of, 298.
Colletotrichum on *Aristolochia* in India, 363.
— on banana in Queensland, 87.
— on cacao in Colombia, 7.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 363.
— on cotton in India, 363.
— on orange in S. Australia, 124.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on tobacco in U.S.A., 269.
— *atramentarium* on tomato in Germany, 431; S. Australia, 103.
— *capsici*, synonymy of, 363.
— *curcumae* on turmeric in Ceylon, 66.
— — synonym of *C. capsici*, 363.
— *falcatum* on sugar-cane in India, 162, 347, 363, 472; Mauritius, 98, 126; S. Africa, 222; U.S.A., 303, 349; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 162; control, 222, 349; culture, 162, 303; saltation in, 162; varietal reaction to, 347, 363, 472.
— *gloeosporioides*, *Actinomyces* antagonistic to, 155.
— — on citrus in Venezuela, 324.
— — on orange in Chile, 443; Spain, 404.
— — on papaw in Brazil, 88; Hawaii, 149; (?) U.S.A., 463; (?) Venezuela, 324; control, 149.
— *indicum* on cotton in India, 363, 525; a synonym of *C. capsici*, 363.
— *lagenarium* on melon in U.S.A., 512.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in Chile, 443; Switzerland, 497; U.S.A., 387; Venezuela, 360; varietal reaction to, 360.
— *lini* on flax, 489.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.S.R., 115.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 527.
Colloidal sulphur, use of, against fly speck and sooty blotch of apple, 145; (?) *Oidium mangiferae*, 31; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 244; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 244; on nectarine and peach, 281.
Collybia velutipes, cultural study on, 59.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.

Commelina nudiflora, banana virus affecting, in Brazil, 88.
— — mosaic in Hawaii, 64; a type of cucumber mosaic virus, 64.
Conifers, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in Canada, 174; renamed *P. tomentosus* var. *circinatus*, 174.
Coniophora cerebella, see *C. puteana*.
— *puteana* on timber, 436, 477, 509.
— — on wood pulp, 357.
Coniothecium chomatosporum on apple in India, 531.
Coniothyrium diplodiella on vine in Switzerland, 280.
— *truncisedum* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Conotrachelus anaglypticus in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily of the Valley.
Coposil, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 245.
Copper, fungicidal action of, 150, 497.
—, use of, as a fungicide in Switzerland, 497.
— carbonate, effect of, on wheat seed germination, 482.
— —, particle size in relation to toxicity and tenacity of, 424.
— —, toxicity of, to *Venturia inaequalis*, 376.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 185; *Phytophthora cambivora*, 354, 434, 475; seed-borne diseases of barley, oats, and wheat, 327; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 71, 122, 485; as a cotton seed treatment, 525; as a wound dressing, 531.
— chloride, basic, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 358.
— compounds, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 230; *Cercospora beticola*, 179; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 245; *Didymella applanata*, 280; *Erysiphe*, 382; *Isariopsis fuckelii* on vine, 279; *Oidium caricae* and *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaw, 150; *Septoria lycopersici*, 230.
— deficiency in celery in U.S.A., 442; *Echinochloa crus-galli* in Western Australia, 68; grasses in Western Australia, 372; lucerne in S. Australia, 125; lupin in Germany, 134; maize in Western Australia, 68, 92; mustard in Germany, 134; oats, 10, 266; in Germany, 134; Australia, 125; Western Australia, 68; pea in Western Australia, 92; potato in (?) U.S.A., 441; Western Australia, 92; Sudan grass in Western Australia, 68; swede and tomato in Western Australia, 92; wheat in Western Australia, 68.
— — in relation to pineapple crook-neck, 183; to potato stem-end browning, 322.
—, fixed, flowability and density of, 32.
— formate, use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 541.
— hydro, use of, against *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 111.
— — '40', use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 148.
— injury, 89.
— -lime dust, use of, against *Cladosporium vignae*, 238; against *Phytophthora infestans*, 346, 426; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 238.
— oleate, use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 451.
— oxalate, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 310.
— oxide, use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 451.
— —, red (cuprous), effect of, on wheat seed germination, 482; of proteins on toxicity of, 424.
[Copper oxide, red], tenacity of, 341.
— —, —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 269; *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata*, 65, 402; *Colletotrichum lini*, 489; *Diplodia zeae* on maize, 327; maize seed diseases, 327; *Peronospora tabacina* on *Capsicum annuum*, 5; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 346; *Polyspora lini*, 489; seed-borne diseases of barley, oats, and wheat, 327; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 71; *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 310; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 237, 238; with sulphur against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* and *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 246.
— oxychloride, effect of proteins on toxicity of, 424.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 269, 309; *Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 280; *Didymella applanata*, 280; *Phytophthora cambivora*, 434, 475; *P. infestans* on potato, 346; tomato, 474; *Plasmopara viticola*, 279; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 244; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 123; cherry, 244; *Venturia inaequalis*, 280, 375.
— — sulphate, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
— phosphate, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 117.
— solution, electrified, use of, as a timber preservative, 357.
— sprays, tenacity of, 341.
— sulphate, effect of proteins on toxicity of, 424.
— —, — — soil applications of, on pineapple crook-neck, 183.
— —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria solani*, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, and *Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 422.
— —, use of, against copper deficiency in crops, 68, 92; potato, 441; wheat, 68.
— —, basic, use of, against seed-borne diseases of barley, oats, and wheat, 327.
— —, tri-basic, particle size in relation to tenacity and toxicity of, 424.
— —, —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 269; *Cercospora beticola*, 358.
—, Tennessee 34, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 443.
— xanthates, use of, as fungicides, 498.
— zeolite, tenacity of, 341.
Coppesan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 470.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordyceps in Victoria, 472.
Cordyluridae, *Empusa muscae* on, in China, 45.
Coriandrum sativum, *Uromyces graminis* can infect, 303.
Corticium on fig in U.S.A., 296.
— *calceum* on wood pulp, 357.
— *invisum* on tea in India, 48.
— *koleroga*, distinct from *C. stevensii*, 297.
— *lividum* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *microsclerotia* on bean in (?) the Philippines, 67; Venezuela, 360.
— — on fig in U.S.A., 296.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Venezuela, 360.
— *salmonicolor* on apple in Mauritius, 126; Tanganyika, 282.
— — on cacao in Colombia, 6.
— — on *Cassia* in Mauritius, 126.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 391.
— — on orange in India, 487.
— — on poplar in Mauritius, 126.
— *solani*, antagonism of *Bacillus simplex* to, 443; of *Trichoderma* to, 76.
— — in soil, 412.

[*Corticium solani*] on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on *Anethum graveolens* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on beans in Venezuela, 360.
— — on beet in Canada, 400; New S. Wales, 244; U.S.A., 178, 400, 511; breeding against, 400; control, 178.
(?) — — on *Centrosema pubescens* in Sumatra, 324.
— — on *Cinchona* in the Philippines, 302; transmission of, to pine, 303.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417; India, 76, 450, 525; U.S.A., 14, 196, 298, 331, 414, 524; control, 298, 525; effect of fungi on growth of, 76; factors affecting 450; statistical study on, 196.
— — on date palm in U.S.A., 195.
— — on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— — on pine in Canada, 302, 508.
— — on potato in Chile, 470; Germany, 38; Hungary, 501; U.S.A., 37, 95, 263, 301, 322, 345; control, 37, 263, 345; varietal reaction to, 322.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 515.
— — on spruce in Canada, 508.
— — on tobacco in Brazil, 246.
— — on trees in U.S.A., 105.
— — on turf, 383.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 515.
— — on wheat in Canada and England, 412.
— *stevensii*, host range of, in U.S.A., 206.
— — on fig in U.S.A., 206, 296; *C. koleroga* distinct from, 297.
Corylus avellana, *Mamianiella coryli* on, in Iran, 99.
— —, *Phytomonas corylina* on, in U.S.A., 310.
(?) *Coryne sarcoides* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
Corynebacterium, plant pathogenic species of, 364.
— *fascians*, lipolytic activity of, 517.
— — on strawberry in England, 282.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 527.
— *michiganense* on tomato, 474; in Canada, 53; U.S.A., 353; U.S.S.R., 172; breeding against, 474; control, 353; legislation against, in S. Africa, 240; serological diagnosis of, 172; varietal reaction to, 474.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, 302, 469; in Canada, 122; U.S.A., 94, 95, 263, 301, 322, 341, 390, 441, 501, 502, 537; U.S.S.R., 40; Venezuela, 324, 346; control, 94, 95, 263, 322, 537; detection of, by Gram stain and ultra-violet rays, 390; by a serological method, 40; factors affecting, 341, 346; 'internal mahogany browning' in relation to, 302; losses caused by, 502; taxonomy of, 469; transmission of, by insects, 501.
Coryneum kunzei on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *longistipitatum* on apple in Portugal, 243, 495.
— *rhododendri* var. *fusoideum* on *Rhododendron catawbiense* in U.S.A., 47.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Aecidium gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 253, 487.
—, *Alternaria* on, in S. Africa, 414; in U.S.A., 14, 253.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in the Argentine, 417.
—, bacterium G and Y on, in S. Africa, 415.
[Cotton], *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in the Argentine, 417.
—, *Capnodium* and *Cerotelium desmium* on, in the Argentine, 417.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* on, in India, 363, 525; synonym of *C. capsici*, 363.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in the Argentine, 417; India, 76, 450, 525; U.S.A., 14, 196, 298, 331, 414, 524; control, 298, 525; effect of fungi on growth of, 76; factors affecting, 450; statistical study on, 196.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in U.S.A., 14.
— diseases, seed disinfection against, 198, 525.
—, *Fusarium chlamydosporum*, *F. equiseti* var. *bullatum*, *F. scirpi*, *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, *F. semitectum*, and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 331–2.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, 198; in the Argentine, 417; U.S.A., 74, 197, 332, 414, 440, 450; breeding against, 198; control, 74, 414; factors affecting, 74, 451; varietal reaction to, 197, 414, 440, 450.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 14, 196, 331, 414, 451; statistical study on, 196; varietal reaction to, 451.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in the Argentine, 417; U.S.A., 14, 196, 331, 414, 451; statistical study on, 196; varietal reaction to, 451.
— leaf curl in the Sudan, 416.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 76, 450; U.S.A., 332; effect of fungi on growth of, 76.
—, *Monilia sitophila* on, in the Argentine, 417.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in S. Africa, 415.
—, — *gossypii* on, in Nyasaland, 4; S. Africa, 415.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 127, 137, 253, 414; control, 127, 414; soil fungi in relation to, 137.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 74.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 525; U.S.A., 298.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, and ring spot of, in the Argentine, 417.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 525; U.S.A., 138.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 431.
— 'tirak' in India, 449.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in the Argentine, 417.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Peru, 517.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 253.
—, — *dahliae* on, in S. Africa, 416.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in the Argentine, 417; India, 363; Nyasaland, 4; S. Africa, 415; Southern Rhodesia, 416; U.S.A., 196, 252, 414; control, 198, 363, 414, 415; varietal reaction to, 415.
— yellow mosaic in the Argentine, 417.
—, textile, *Chaetomium globosum* on, 288; in U.S.A., 152.
—, —, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in New Zealand, 261; control, 261.
—, —, rotting of, in New Zealand, 261; control, 261, 451.
—, —, *Spirochaeta cytophaga* on, physiology of, 288.
Cottonseed oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 63.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in China, 45.
—, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in Venezuela, 360.
—, *Cladosporium vignae* on, in U.S.A., 238.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Tanganyika, 282.
— mosaic in India, 514; Tanganyika, 282.
Crambe maritima, see Sea-kale.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*), false blossom of, hosts of, in U.S.A., 340; transmission of, by *Cuscuta*

campestris, 340; virus of, affecting *Vinca* in U.S.A., 340.
Crataegus, *Entomosporium thuemenii* on, in U.S.A., 434.
Cream, moulds in, Wildman M.B.B. test for, 17.
—, *Oospora lactis* in, in U.S.A., 16, 17, 80.
—, see also Milk.
Creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 108, 109, 111, 311, 315, 435, 475, 476, 509; as a wound dressing, 276.
— oil, use of, as a wound dressing, 487.
— petroleum, use of, as a timber preservative, 109.
—, see also Coal Tar, Tar.
Cress (*Lepidium sativum*) diseases in Great Britain, 316.
Cronartium asclepiadeum, nomenclature of, 312.
— *coleosporioides* on pine and *Melampyrum lineare* in N. America, 395.
— *comandrae* and *C. comptoniae* on pine in Canada, 395.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 111.
— *gentianeum*, geographical distribution of, 312; nomenclature of, 312.
— *ribicola* on currants in U.S.A., 29, 533.
— — on pine in Canada, 543; U.S.A., 105, 355, 508, 533; control, 105; *Ribes* eradication against, 105.
— — on *Ribes* in U.S.A., 105, 260, 508; eradication against, 105.
— — on *Ribes alpinum* in U.S.A., 260.
— — on *Ribes americanum* in U.S.A., 355.
— — on *Ribes cynosbati* in U.S.A., 260, 355, 533.
— — on *Ribes rotundifolium* in U.S.A., 355, 533.
Crucifers, *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. oleracea* on seed of, in U.S.A., 246.
—, boron deficiency in, 317.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, legislation against, in England, 64.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on seed of, in U.S.A., 246.
Cryptocid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
Cryptococcus in relation to *Debaryomyces neoformans* on man, 289.
Cryptonol, use of, against *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 280.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine in U.S.A., 318.
Cryptosporiopsis imperfect stage of *Pezicula carnea* and *P. subcarnea*, 54.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Cercospora melonis* on, in Germany, 116.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— diseases in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 341; *Diabrotica melanocephala* in relation to, 341.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 516.
— mosaic, 18, 293; in Canada, 506; Hawaii, 64; U.S.A., 18, 341, 438; antagonism of, to tobacco mosaic, 268; *Commelina nudiflora* mosaic virus a type of, 64; *Diabrotica melanocephala* in relation to, 341; factors affecting, 341; types of, 506; varietal reaction to, 438; virus of, affecting lupin, 293; tobacco, 506; tulip, 18; virus protein of, 473.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in U.S.A., 341.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 117, 317; Venezuela, 324; control, 117.
—, tobacco broad ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 540.
Cucumis melo and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *pepo* var. *condensa*, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Cunninghamella on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *meineckella* on pine in U.S.A., 233.
Cuprenox, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis*, 280.
Cupressus, *Cytospora cenisia* f. *littoralis* on, in U.S.A., 106.
—, *Macrophoma* (?) *cupressi* on, in U.S.A., 53.
— *arizonica*, *Macrophoma* on, in U.S.A., 53.
— *lawsoniana*, *Rhizophagus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Britain and N. America, 300.
— *macrocarpa*, *Polyporus basilaris* on, in U.S.A., 313.
Cuprital, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 240.
Cuprocide, effect of, on nodule formation in peas, 511.
— injury, 245.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* and *E. polygoni*, 383; *Peronospora schleideniana* on onion, 63; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 117; *Stemphylium botryosum* var. *tragopogonis* on *Tragopogon porrifolius*, 361; as a pea seed disinfectant, 245.
— 54, use of, against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on papaw, 150.
— 54 Y, use of, against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on papaw, 150; *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
— GA, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 128.
—, yellow, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 246; *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
Cupro K, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 148, 443.
Cupromaag, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
Cuprous, see under Copper.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 29, 533.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in New Zealand, 29; U.S.A., 245.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 29.
—, tomato ring spot on, in U.S.A., 495.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyclocephada borealis, *Bacillus popilliae* can infect, 78.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Spain, 403.
Cydonia vulgaris, see Quince.
Cylindrocladium on cherry, lupin, and plum in England, 24.
Cylindrosporium quercinum on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Helminthosporium cymbopogi* on, in Guatemala, 419.
— *nardus* subsp. *genuinus*, *Helminthosporium cymbopogi* on, in Guatemala, 419.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cyphomandra betacea, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, resistance to, 103.
Cypripedium callosum, *Penicillium thomii* on, in England, 141.
Cystopus occidentalis on spinach in U.S.A., 128.
Cytospora on chestnut in Spain, 404.
— *cenisia* f. *littoralis* on *Cupressus* in U.S.A., 106.
— *chrysosperma* on poplar in Iran, 99.
— *cydoniae* on quince in Brazil, 246.
Cyttaria and *Cyttariella* in the Argentine, revision of, 507.

Dactylis aschersoniana, *Uromyces dactylidis* f. spp. *bulbosi-dactylidis* and *repenti-dactylidis* can infect, 203.
— *glomerata*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— —, *Phyllosticta owensii* on, in U.S.A., 203.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Uruguay, 129.
— —, *Uromyces dactylidis* on, in Switzerland, 203.
Dahlia, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 444.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in Brazil, 246; Mauritius, 126; Venezuela, 324.
Damping-off in Canada, 544.
— of elm in U.S.A., 105.
— of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 544.
—, see also *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and other fungi.
Daphne mezereum, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 444.
Darluca filum parasitizing *Puccinia coronata*, *P. graminis*, *P. montanensis*, *P. poae-sudeticae*, and *P. rubigo-vera* on grasses in U.S.A., 493; *P. kuehnii* on *Saccharum arundinaceum* in India, 472.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Ceratostomella radicicola* on, in U.S.A., 13, 195; *Chalaropsis* imperfect stage of, 13.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 195.
—, *Massariella palmarum* on, in Iran, 99.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 195.
Datura fastuosa, virus mottling of, in India, 342.
— *stramonium*, *Alternaria crassa* and *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 221.
— —, banana virus can infect, 88.
— —, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
— *tatula*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 444.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Debaryomyces neoformans on man, 15; in Queensland, 289; U.S.A., 289; *Cryptococcus* in relation to, 289.
Deficiency diseases in plants, book on, 42.
— — — —, review of, 156, 300.
Delphinium, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 138.
Dematium pullulans, synonym of *Pullularia pullulans*, 356.
Dendrobium, *Pythium* on, in Mauritius, 126.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
Dermatea brunneo-pruinosa renamed *Pestalopeziza brunneo-pruinosa*, 504.
Dermatomycoses, review of recent work on, 334.
Dermatophytes, preservation of, by desiccation, 488.
Derris elliptica, *Fomes annosus* on, in Sumatra, 323.
Dewberry (*Rubus*) diseases in U.S.A., 148.
Diabrotica melanocephala in relation to *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, and mosaic of, cucumber, 341.
Diacetyl, toxicity of, to butter moulds, 334.
Diaminodiphenylamine, 2, 4-, use of, as a fungicide against fruit tree diseases, 464.
Dianthus barbatus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *barbati* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe ambigua on pear in N. America, 531.
— *citri* on citrus in S. Africa, 46.
— *perniciosa* on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 46.
(?)— — on peach in U.S.A., 378.
— *vexans*, perfect stage of *Phomopsis vexans*, 514.
Diatrype stigma on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Dichanthium sericeum, *Claviceps pusilla* on, in Queensland, 82.
Dicheirinia binata on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
Dichlorobenzene, para-, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 505.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Switzerland, 280; U.S.A., 245.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in England, 542.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in New Zealand, 2.
— (?) *macrospora* on iris in Great Britain, 81.
Diedickea piceae on spruce in U.S.A., 394.
Dieffenbachia picta, *Cephalosporium dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 335.
Digitalis purpurea, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 222.
— —, *Ramularia variabilis* on, in New S. Wales, 244.
— *sanguinalis*, *Phyllosticta roglerii* on, in U.S.A., 204.
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, see Elgetol.
Dinitrophenol a constituent of thanalith, 358; triolith, 109; Wolman salts, 358.
Diospyros lotus, *Cercospora kaki* on, in Iran, 99.
— *virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl-treated wrappers, use of, against orange decay, 13.
Diphenylamines, use of, as fungicides, 464.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
— *rosae* on rose in U.S.A., 128; Venezuela, 324.
Diplodia on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 97.
— on orange in India, 487.
— *conigena* synonym of *Diplodia pinea*, 398.
— *gossypina* on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— *macrospora* on maize in U.S.A., 285; culture of, 330.
— — on sunflower in Jamaica, 242.
— *natalensis* on citrus in S. Africa, 486; U.S.A., 128, 331.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 175; dissemination of, 175.
— *pinea* on pine in Canada, 398; U.S.A., 100; synonymy of, 398.
— *zeae* on maize in Australia, 407; Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 285, 327, 331, 368; control, 72, 327; physiology of, 285.
Diplodina on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
Disodium hydrogen arsenate a constituent of thanalith, 358.
Distichlis stricta, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting cranberry false blossom, 340; tobacco streak, 516.
Dolichos mosaic in India, 342.
— *lablab*, *Elsinoe dolichi* on, in China, 45.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency of oil palm, 196.
Dombeya punctata, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Dothichiza garryae on *Garrya elliptica* and *G. flavescens* var. *buxifolia* in U.S.A., 394.
Dothideales, list of, in Colombia, 99.
Dothidella trifolii on clover in Iran, 99; U.S.A., 22, 527.
Dothiorella berengeriana in relation to bark bleeding of *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 274.
— *mali* var. *fructus* on apple in U.S.A., 47.
— *quercina* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Dothistroma pini on pine in U.S.A., 275.
Dowicide, use of, against *Pullularia pullulans* on wood pulp, 314.
Draeculacephala portola transmitting sugar-cane chlorotic streak, 266.

Dubay 1205-FF, see Tetramethylthiuram disulphide.
Dusting apparatus, 146.

Echinochloa crus-galli, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Basisporium*, *Brachysporium*, *Cephalothecium*, and *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 21.
— —, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 68.
— —, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium culmorum*, *Gibberella saubinetii*, *Helminthosporium pedicellatum*, *H. sativum*, and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 21.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— —, *Stemphylium* and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 21.
— —, *Ustilago sphaerogena* on, in U.S.A., 20.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 103; in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* can infect, 346.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in U.S.A., 514; *Diaporthe vexans* perfect stage of, 514.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 118.
—, — *parasitica* on, in India, 2.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elettaria cardamomum, see Cardamom.
Eleusine coracana, *Piricularia* on, in India, 363.
— —, — *setariae* can infect, 363.
Elgetol, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Prunus*, 130; *Didymella applanata*, 245; *Elsinoe veneta*, 494; *Puccinia asparagi*, 437; *Venturia inaequalis*, 82, 245, 494; as a pollencide, 530.
Elm (*Ulmus*), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, 54, 273; in England, 234; U.S.A., 104, 106, 231, 433, 474; apple in relation to, 474; *Hylurgopinus* in relation to, 104, 106; insects in relation to, 104; occluded infections of, 433; *Scolytus* in relation to, 106, 273, 433, 475; specific reaction to, 54; toxin of, 433.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 105.
—, deficiency symptoms in, 53.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Elsinoe, list of spp. of, in Brazil, 225.
—, revised description of, 225.
— *ampelina* on vine in Brazil, 319; Chile, 480, 481; U.S.A., 318; Venezuela, 324; control, 318, 319, 480; varietal reaction to, 319, 480.
— *australis* on orange in the Argentine, 369.
— *dolichi* on *Dolichos lablab* in China, 45.
— *fawcetti* on grapefruit in Trinidad, 281.
— — on lemon and orange in Venezuela, 324.
— *lepagei* on *Achras sapota* in Brazil, 225.
— *parthenocissi* on Virginia creeper in U.S.A., 455.
— *piri* on apple in Chile, 443.
— *randii* on pecan in U.S.A., 55.
— *veneta* on raspberry in Chile, 443; New Zealand, 29; U.S.A., 494.
Elymus, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— *canadensis*, *Urocystis agropyri* and *U. occulta* can infect, 293.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 294.
— *condensatus*, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.
— *glaucus*, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, in N. America, 204.
— —, *Urocystis tritici* can infect, 293.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 294; control, 294.
— *triticoides*, *Urocystis tritici* can infect, 293.
Emilia scabra, (?) virus disease of, in Ceylon, 89.
Empusa on aphids in Spain, 403.
— *acarida* on *Halotydeus destructor* in Western Australia, 14.
— *grylli* on locusts in China, 45.
— *muscae* on Cordyluridae in China, 45.
Encoelia kirschsteiniana synonym of *Phacidiella discolor*, 225.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Switzerland, 280.
Endoconidiophora adiposa, decomposition of sulphite liquors by, 277.
— *coerulescens* on timber in U.S.A., 175.
Endomyces capsulatus synonym of *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, 489.
— — var. *isabellinus* synonym of *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, 489.
— *dermatitidis* a synonym of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* (q.v.), 489.
Endosclerotium pseudococcia on *Pseudococcus* in U.S.A., 332.
Endostigme synonym of *Spilosticta*, 225.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut in Canada, 544; U.S.A., 4, 173, 310.
Entomophthora coronata on *Campanotus* in S. Africa, 15.
Entomosporium thuemenii on *Crataegus* in U.S.A., 434.
Entyloma dahliae on *Dahlia* in Brazil, 246; Mauritius, 126; Venezuela, 324.
— *oryzae* on rice in Venezuela, 324.
Epicauta pennsylvanica transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 501.
Epichloe cinerea on *Sporobolus indicus* in New S. Wales, 244.
— *typhina* on *Festuca* in N.Z., 2.
Epidermophyton in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in U.S.A., 16.
— on man in U.S.A., 139.
— *floccosum* on man in Canada and U.S.A., 525.
— —, tendril formation in, 200.
Epitrix cucumeris in relation to *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 269.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus, *Sphacelotheca erianthi* on, in India, 305; *Ustilago erianthi* renamed, 305.
— *arundinaceum*, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 304.
— *asper*, *Ustilago microthelis* on, in Brazil, 305.
— *capensis*, (?) *Tilletia* on, in S. Africa, 305.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia amylovora on apple in U.S.A., 530.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 441.
— —, serological study on, 186.
— — and *E. ananas*, taxonomy of, 282.
— *aroideae*, serological study on, 325; taxonomy of, 282.
— *carnegieana* on *Carnegiea gigantea* in U.S.A., 365, 518.
— *carotovora* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— — in Portugal, 243.
— — on iris in Great Britain, 81.
— — on potato in Chile, 470.
— —, serological study on, 325.
— —, taxonomy of, 282.
— *lathyri* on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— —, taxonomy of, 282.
— *melonis*, serological study on, 325.
— *phytophthora* on potato in Brazil, 262; Chile, 470; U.S.A., 301; serological study on, 325; taxonomy of, 282.
— *salicis*, taxonomy of, 282.
— *solanisapra* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— —, serological study on, 325.
— *tracheiphila* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.

[*Erwinia tracheiphila*] on cucumber in U.S.A., 341; *Diabrotica melanocephala* in relation to, 341.
— —, taxonomy of, 282.
Erysimum cheiranthoides, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Erysiphaceae, silicic acid in relation to resistance to, 266.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 4.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 353.
— — on phlox in U.S.A., 454.
— *graminis* on barley in U.S.A., 329, 383.
— — on *Poa palustris* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on rye in Spain, 404.
— — on wheat, 521; in England, 35; S. Australia, 124; U.S.S.R., 191; breeding against, 124, 521; effect of lithium on, 35; overwintering of, 191; physiologic races of, 521; varietal reaction to, 124, 521.
— *polygoni* on beans in U.S.A., 382; Venezuela, 360.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 22.
— — on cowpea in Tanganyika, 282.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 127.
— — on *Polygonum aviculare* in Canada, 261; spore germination of, 261; toxicity of vulcanized rubber to, 262.
Erythrina, *Cercospora erythrinae*, *Dicheirinia binata*, *Ganoderma*, *Metasphaeria*, *Pleurotus*, and *Polystictus* on, in Colombia, 8.
— *glauca*, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Trinidad, 281.
Estafat, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
Ethylene in relation to sleepiness of carnations, 418.
Ethyl mercury chloride, use of, against *Ceratostomella pilifera* on timber, 436; *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 335; *Phoma* on wood pulp, 315.
— — —, see also Ceresan, Pulpasan.
— — phosphate, effect of, on germination of wheat, 285, 482; β-indolyl acetic acid in relation to, 285.
— — —, use of, with maize starch against maize seed diseases, 327.
— — —, see also Ceresan, new improved.
— — tartrate, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. oleracea*, and *Rhizopus nigricans* on crucifer seeds, 246.
Eucalyptus, *Pestalozzia molleriana* on, in Uruguay, 130.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, virus disease of, in the Argentine, 481.
Euchlaena mexicana, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Guatemala, 73.
— —, *Sclerospora sacchari* can infect, 347.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *jambolana* and *E. jambos*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Euphorbia pulcherrima, *Sphaceloma* on, in Hawaii, 371; (?) U.S.A., 142.
— — var. *plenissima*, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., 455.
Eutettix tenellus transmitting beet curly top, 230, 477, 511.
Eutypella parasitica on *Acer saccharinum* in Canada, 54.

Fabraea maculata on apple in Brazil, 246.
Fagaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Fagus, see Beech.
Fermate, see Iron dimethyl dithiocarbamate.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 469; *Alternaria* on cotton, 415; apple breakdown, 3; beet damping-off, 60; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 269; *F. bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2 on cantaloupe, 438; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 74, 414, 451; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 124, 445, 519; *Phoma betae*, 510; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 127; pine needle fusion, 407; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on beet, 510; *Sclerotinia* on endive, 280; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 399.
Festuca, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 205.
— *arundinacea*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— *capillata*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *ovinae* can infect, 203.
— *duriuscula*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *ovinae* on, in Switzerland, 203.
— *elatior*, *Epichloe typhina* and (?) *Helotium* on, in New Zealand, 2.
— *halleri*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *rupicaprina* can infect, 203.
— *ovina*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *ovinae* can infect, 203.
— *pratensis*, *Epichloe typhina* and (?) *Helotium* on, in New Zealand, 2.
— *rubra*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *rubrae* can infect, 203.
— — var. *commutata*, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— *rupicaprina*, *Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *rupicaprina* on, in Switzerland, 203.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in U.S.A., 31.
—, *Cercospora bolleana* on, in Hawaii, 350.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Iran, 99.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 296.
—, — *stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206, 296; *C. koleroga* distinct from, 297.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Brazil, 246.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fish, *Saprolegnia parasitica* on, in Portugal, 243.
— oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 318.
Fistulina hepatica on oak in U.S.A., 396.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Germany, 453.
—, *Aspergillus*, *Bacillus mesentericus*, and *Bacterium herbicola* on, in Australia, 370.
—, *Candida vulgaris* on, in Germany, 453.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Australia, 370; Germany, 453.
—, *Colletotrichum lini* on, 489.
— foot rot in New Zealand, 3.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, in the Argentine, 246; Canada, 256; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 386, 418; factors affecting, 386; nature of resistance to, 256; varietal reaction to, 256, 418.
—, — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in the Argentine, 200.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in the Argentine, 246; Australia, 256, 490; Germany, 489; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 80, 256, 291, 418; Western Australia, 454; control, 256, 291, 454; genetics of resistance to, 80; physiologic races of, 489; varietal reaction to, 80, 256, 418, 490.
—, *Mucor* on, in Australia, 370.
—, — *mucedo*, *M. plumbeus*, and *Penicillium luteum* on, in Germany, 453.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, 489; in New Zealand, 3, 334.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in Australia, 370.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in the Argentine, 246;

New Zealand, 3; Peru, 352; U.S.A., 5, 418; legislation against, in Peru, 352.
[Flax], *Stachybotrys* and *Torula* on, in Australia, 370.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Victoria, 483.
—, see also Linseed.
Fluorine-chromium-arsenic-dinitro mixture, use of, as a timber preservative, 277.
Fluralsil, use of, as a timber preservative, 277.
Foeniculum vulgare, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 221.
—, *Uromyces graminis* on, in Portugal, 303; transmission of, to *Melica ciliata*, 303.
Fomes annosus on *Derris elliptica* in Sumatra, 323.
— — on larch in England, 234.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 544.
— — on spruce in England, 234.
— — on timber, penetration of, 110.
— — on *Tsuga* (?) *heterophylla* in Canada, 544.
— — on wood pulp, 357.
— *everhartii* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *fomentarius*, geographical distribution of, 475.
— — on beech, birch, and poplar in U.S.A., 475–6.
— *fraxinophilus* on ash and *Shepherdia argentea* in U.S.A., 397.
geotropus on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *hartigii* a variant of *F. robustus*, 267.
— — on *Abies alba* in Austria, 56.
— *igniarius* on aspen in U.S.A., 314.
— — on timber, biochemistry of, 232.
— — var. *laevigatus* in relation to *Poria spiculosa*, 271.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 97; Malaya, 390; Sumatra, 323.
— — on *Shorea robusta* in India, 399.
— on *Tephrosia candida* in Sumatra, 323.
— — on *Uncaria gambier* in Sumatra, 324.
— *noxius* on *Leucaena glauca* in Sumatra, 324.
— — on oil palm in Malaya, 66; Sumatra, 323.
— — on tea in Sumatra, 324.
— *pini* on spruce in Canada, 57.
— — on timber, 110; in Canada, 476.
— *pinicola* on spruce in Canada, 57.
— *robustus*, *F. hartigii* a variant of, 267.
— — on oak in Austria, 56; U.S.A., 396.
Fonsecaea pedrosoi on man in Cuba, 289.
— — var. *cladosporoides* on man in Mexico, 254; *Hormodendrum algeriensis* synonym of, 254.
Formaldehyde, toxicity of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 340; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127.
—, use of, against apple storage disorders, 457; *Colletotrichum lini*, 489; *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 353; *Polyspora lini*, 489; potato seed piece decay, 345; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on endive, 280; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri*, 124, 328; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 3; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 363.
Fragaria virus 5, see Strawberry 'stunt'.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Fruit, bottled, *Byssochlamys fulva* on, 206.
— trees, frost injury to, in England, 372.
Fumago vagans on wooden spools in Germany, 453.
Fumigatin, 344.
Fungi, entomogenous, of N. America, list of, 288.
—, heterocaryosis in, 535.
—, heterothally in, 213.
— in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— in relation to respiratory diseases of man, review of, 79.
[Fungi], key to families of, 44.
—, list of, in Austria, 226; Brazil, 225; California, 394; Central America, 472; China, 45; Colombia, 99; Denmark, 429; Ecuador, 163; Florida, 504; Georgia, 100; Great Britain, 164; Iran, 99; N. America, 288; the Philippines, 47; Portugal, 243, 266, 504; the Punjab, 164; S. Africa, 46, 47; S. America, 472; U.S.A., 15, 47, 337; Victoria, 472.
—, nomenclature of, note on, 427.
—, predaceous, in U.S.A., 77.
—, spore dispersal in, 385.
—, variation in, in relation to taxonomy, 306; types of, 306.
—, vitamin deficiency in, 468.
Fungicides, flowability and density of, 32.
—, method for evaluating, 211.
—, specifications for, in Victoria, 340.
—, tenacity of, 341.
Fusariol, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae*, 492.
Fusarium, decomposition of sulphite liquors by, 278.
— in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— on *Agrostis vulgaris* in U.S.A., 142.
— on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— on banana in Australia, 31.
— on barley, 10; in Canada, 366.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 1, 120.
— on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— on coffee in Puerto Rico, 408.
— on date palm in U.S.A., 195.
— on *Digitalis purpurea* in U.S.A., 222.
— on groundnut in Jamaica, 242; Kenya, 439; U.S.A., 361.
— on lentils in India, 1.
— on maize in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 72.
— on *Nepeta cataria* in U.S.A., 221.
— on oats, 10; in Canada, 366.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on papaw in Hawaii, 150.
— on pine in Canada, 508; U.S.A., 174.
— on potato in India, 2; U.S.A., 301.
— on spruce in Canada, 508.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— on wheat, 10; in Australia, 250, 406; Canada, 121, 366; detection of, 10; varietal reaction to, 250.
—, taxonomy of, 223, 428.
— *avenaceum*, effect of biotin on growth of, 12; of light on taxonomic characters of, 215.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 158.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus* in U.S.A., 335.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 360.
— — var. *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium* in U.S.A., 393.
— — — — on tomato, 393; in Brazil, 246; England, 212; Italy, 543; U.S.A., 127, (?) 269, 353, 386, 393, 432, 543; breeding against, 393, 543; culture of, 393; factors affecting, 269, 386; varietal reaction to, 127, 432, 543.
— — var. *niveum*, effect of light on taxonomic characters of, 215.
— — — —, lysis in, 261.
— — — — on squash in U.S.A., 442.
— — — — on watermelon in U.S.A., 362, 440, 442.
— — — — f. 2 on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438.
— *chlamydosporum* on cotton in U.S.A., 332.
— *coeruleum* on potato in U.S.A., 301.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in U.S.A., 341.
— *culmorum* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— — on wheat, 134.

[*Fusarium*] *equiseti* on carnation in the Argentine, 200.
— — var. *bullatum* on cotton in U.S.A., 332.
— *lactis* in butter in Germany, 334.
(?) — *lateritium* on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 4.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 3.
— *lini*, growth of, in soil, 470.
— —, lysis in, 261.
— — on flax in the Argentine, 246; Canada, 256; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 386, 418; factors affecting, 386; nature of resistance to, 256; varietal reaction to, 256, 418.
— *martii* on beans in Chile, 443.
— *merismoides* on beet in Germany, 113.
— *niveum*, see *F. bulbigenum* var. *niveum*.
— *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 1; *Aspergillus* and *Trichoderma* antagonistic to, 1.
— *oxysporum* can infect pea, 236.
— — on asparagus in U.S.A., 236.
— — on lupin in Rumania, 405.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 39, 158.
— — f. 2 on sweet potato in U.S.A., 360.
— — f. *barbati* n.f. on *Dianthus barbatus* in U.S.A., 142.
— — f. *niveum*, see *F. bulbigenum* var. *niveum*.
— — var. *cubense* on banana in India, 440; Jamaica, 241, 340, 534; St. Lucia, 534; Trinidad, 534; Venezuela, 324; breeding against, 534; control, 340; varietal reaction to, 440.
— — — — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 66.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 516.
— *scirpi* on cotton in U.S.A., 331.
— — var. *acuminatum* on carnation in the Argentine, 200.
— — — — on cotton in U.S.A., 332.
— — — — on flax in the Argentine, 200.
— *semitectum* on cotton in U.S.A., 332.
— *solani*, effect of light on taxonomic characters of, 215.
— —, lysis in, 261.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 332.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 39.
— — f. *cucurbitae*, effect of light on taxonomic characters of, 215.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in U.S.A., 39, 158, 301.
(?) — — var. *martii* on holly in U.S.A., 19.
— — — — f. 2 on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— *vasinfectum* on cotton, 198; in the Argentine, 417; U.S.A., 74, 197, 332, 414, 440, 450; breeding against, 198; control, 74, 414; factors affecting, 74, 451; varietal reaction to, 197, 414, 440, 450.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 363.
Fusicladium saliciperdum on *Salix* in Canada, 172, 544.
Fusicoccum ellisianum on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Fusoma biseptatum, *F. psiliense*, and *F. triseptatum* synonyms of *Septogloeum oxysporum*, 204.

Galinsoga ciliata, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Ganoderma on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
— *applanatum* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *lucidum* on areca palm and coco-nut in India, 252.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— —, pigment of, 36.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), yellow dwarf of, in Portugal, 243.
Garrya elliptica and *G. flavescens* var. *buxifolia*, *Dothichiza garryae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Gaultheria shallon, *Pestalopeziza brunneopruinosa* on, in U.S.A., 504.
Geotrichum candidum on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
Geranium carolinianum, *Peronospora geranii* on, in U.S.A., 499.
Germanium, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 266.
Germisan, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae*, 492; *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 405.
Gibberella fujikuroi in soil in relation to erosion, 221.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 14, 196, 331, 414, 451; statistical study on, 196; varietal reaction to, 451.
— — on fig in Brazil, 246.
— — on maize in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 246, 286, 367; control, 72; factors affecting, 72, 286.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides* and sorghum in India, 161.
— — on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99; Hawaii, 350; India, 161.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize, 72; U.S.A., 286.
— *saubinetii*, lysis in, 261.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 70, 326; toxicity of, to pigs, 70.
— — on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— — on maize in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 368, 386; control, 72; factors affecting, 386.
— — on *Phragmites* in Great Britain, 165.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 386.
— *zeae*, see *G. saubinetii*.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on, in India, 471.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 364.
—, — *myriotylum* on, in Ceylon, 66.
Ginkgo biloba, *Xylaria* (?) *longeana* on, in U.S.A., 273.
Gladiolus, diseases of, in U.S.A., 201.
— mosaic in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Papulaspora gladioli* on, *Urocystis gladioli* in relation to, 258.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Uruguay, 130.
—, *Urocystis gladioli* on, *Papulaspora gladioli* in relation to, 258.
— *ludwigius*, *Puccinia mcCleanii* on, in S. Africa, 47.
Glenospora brevis and *G. gammeli* synonyms of *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, 489.
Gliocladium fimbriatum toxin (gliotoxin), 155, 216.
Gloeosporium on apple in New S. Wales, 407.
— on banana in Queensland, 87; latent infection by, 87.
— on groundnut in Jamaica, 242.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on pear in N. America, 531.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— *ferrugineum* on *Rhododendron punctatum* in U.S.A., 47.
— *lunatum* on *Opuntia* in Australia, 33.
— *musarum* on banana in Australia, 31; Queensland, 184; Venezuela, 324.
— *nicolai*, *Milesina scolopendrii* wrongly identified as, 455.
— *olivarum* on olive in Portugal, 243, 496; Spain, 403; U.S.A., 534.
— *papulatum* on *Rubus canadensis* in U.S.A., 47.
— *polypodii*, *Milesina dieteliana* and ? *M. whitei* wrongly identified as, 455.
Glomerella, segregation types of, 425.

[*Glomerella*] *cingulata*, non-toxicity of copper xanthates to, 498.
— — on apple, 383, 464; in (?) England, 419; U.S.A., 145, 420, 441; control, 383, 420, 464; types of, 145.
— — on mango in Portugal, 504.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 318.
— *gossypii* on cotton in the Argentine, 417; U.S.A., 14, 196, 331, 414, 451; statistical study on, 196; varietal reaction to, 451.
Gloss oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 311.
Glucose, use of, against damping-off of trees, 105.
Glue, use of, as an adhesive, 341.
Glues for timber, attack of, by microorganisms, 437.
Glyceria fluitans, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in New Zealand, 29.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 24; Switzerland, 280.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, *Stereum purpureum* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 29.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramicidin, 248.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Boletus tropicus* and other fungi in relation to *Pseudococcus* on, in Brazil, 414.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Trinidad, 281.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 524.
—, *Pestalotia citri* on, in India, 504.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 486.
— root rot in the Argentine, 485.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in W. Indies, 162.
—, *Septoria* (?) *citri* on, in U.S.A., 73.
Graphium rigidum on timber in U.S.A., 175.
Grasselli compound A, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
— spreader, 63, 310.
Grasses, *Cerebella inquinans* on, in Queensland, 526; *Claviceps* in relation to, 526.
—, *Claviceps* on, in Queensland, 82.
—, — *purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 337.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 372.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 337, 493.
—, *Puccinia* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 493.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 366.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, (?) *Typhula* on, in Canada, 143.
Grevillea robusta, *Cercospora* on, in India, 48.
Grey speck, see Manganese deficiency.
Grossularia divaricata, see *Ribes*.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 65, 126, 402.
—, — *personata* on, in Jamaica, 242; U.S.A., 65, 126, 361, 402; control, 65, 126, 402.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Jamaica, 242; Kenya, 439; U.S.A., 361.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 363.
—, new disease of, in U.S.A., 119.
—, (?) *Phoma* on, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Jamaica, 242; U.S.A., 362.
— rosette in Gambia, 65; Nyasaland, 4.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Jamaica, 242; (?) the Philippines, 66; U.S.A., 361.
—, *Sphaceloma arachidis* on, in Brazil, 239.
—, virus disease of, in Brazil, 119.
Growth substances in relation to *Achyla*, 342; *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 67; *Diplodia macrospora*, 330; filamentous fungi, 468; *Pythium*, 91.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206.
Guignardia bedwellii on vine in Chile, 443; U.S.A., 318; Venezuela, 324.
— *camelliae* on tea in Japan, 166.
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae on apple in U.S.A., 245.

Halesia carolina, *Cercospora halesiae* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Halotydeus destructor, *Empusa acarida* on, in Western Australia, 14.
Haplographium on *Calophyllum inophyllum* var. *tacamaha* in Mauritius, 126.
— *ponderosum* and *H. tandonii* on *Acacia leucophlaea* in India, 233.
Harposporium diceraeum, *H. helicoides*, and *H. oxycoracum* on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
Helenium, *Septoria helenii* on, in England, 141.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, diseases of, in Great Britain, 316.
Helichrysum bracteatum, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 202; host range of, 202.
— —, wilt of, in U.S.A., 202.
(?) — *monstrosum*, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
Helicobasidium purpureum in Scotland, 439.
— — on asparagus, beet, and carrot in Germany, 65.
— — on potato, legislation against, in Uruguay, 240.
Helione orange, use of, against *Phytophthora cactorum* on trees, 394.
Helminthosporium on barley in the Argentine, 246.
— on pear in N. America, 531.
— on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Ceylon, 66.
— on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99.
— on wheat in Australia, 406.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 366.
— *bicolor* on maize in Canada, 448.
— *cymbopogi* on *Cymbopogon citratus* and *Cymbopogon nardus* subsp. *genuinus* in Guatemala, 419.
— *gramineum* on barley in the Argentine, 518; U.S.A., 445.
— *maydis* on maize in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 71.
— *pedicellatum* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— *ravenelii* on *Sporobolus berteroanus* in Uruguay, 129; geographical distribution of, 129.
— *sacchari* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Hawaii, 21, 258, 371.
— — on sugar-cane in Cuba, 98; Hawaii, 349, (?) 350.
— *sativum* on barley in the Argentine, 518; Canada, 366; U.S.S.R., 9.
— — on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— — on rye in Canada, 366.
— — on wheat in the Argentine, 518; Canada, 121, 366; U.S.S.R., 9; control, 9.
— *setariae*, see *Ophiobolus setariae*.
— *teres* on barley in Canada, 366; U.S.A., 329.
— — on wheat in the Argentine, 518.
Helotium on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, see *Phialea mucosa* on.

Hemileia vastatrix on coffee in the Cameroons and French Equatorial Africa, 524; Tanganyika, 281.
Hendersonia on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on pear in N. America, 531.
— *magnoliae* on *Magnolia grandiflora* in U.S.A., 53.
Heptyl aldehyde, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens* tumours, 248.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hibiscus esculentus, yellow vein mosaic of, in India, 342; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 342.
— *rosa-sinensis*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
— —, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in W. Indies, 162.
Hickory (*Carya*), *Poria spiculosa* on, in U.S.A., 270; *Fomes igniarius* var. *laevigatus* and *P. prunicola* in relation to, 271.
Himantia stellifera on sugar-cane in Brazil, 246.
Hippeastrum, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in U.S.A., 18.
Hippospongia, see Sponge.
Histoplasma capsulatum, culture of, on chick membrane, 79.
— — on man in S. America, 333; U.S.A., 255, 290, 488.
Holcus lanatus, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
Holly (*Ilex*), (?) *Fusarium solani* var. *martii* on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, *Macrophoma ilicella*, *Phoma ilicina*, *Physalospora ilicis*, and *Trochilia ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 394–5.
Hollyhock (*Althaea*), leaf curl of, in Africa, 168.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*), *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in U.S.A., 63, 245; method for estimating infection by, 391.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 246.
Hordeum murinum, bends disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
— — subsp. *leporinum*, *Puccinia anomala* on, in Uruguay, 129.
— *nodosum*, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 294; transmission of, to *Agropyron caninum* and *Elymus canadensis*, 294; *U. tritici* referred to, 294.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 294.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormiscium gelatinosum on timber, 436.
Hormodendrum in the air in U.S.A., 16, 290, 370.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in Cuba, 452; U.S.A., 16.
— on cheese, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 80.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— *algeriensis* synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi* var. *cladosporioides*, 254.
— *cladosporioides* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *pedrosoi* on man in Cuba, 289.
Hormonema on timber in Finland, 59.
— *dematioides* and *H. pullulans* synonyms of *Pullularia pullulans*, 356.
Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*), diseases of, in Great Britain, 316.
Hortosan B, use of, as a cotton seed treatment, 525.
Hot-water seed treatment against *Cercospora sesami*, 44; *Ustilago nuda*, 252; *U. tritici*, 252, 327, 412; *Xanthomonas campestris* on *Matthiola incana*, 291.
— treatment against aster yellows on *Vinca rosea*, 257; sugar-cane chlorotic streak, 350; sugar-cane diseases, 348.
Humulus lupulus, see Hops.
Hyalopus in the air in U.S.A., 290.
Hydnum erinaceus on oak in U.S.A., 396.
Hydrangea hortensia, *Cercospora hydrangeana* on, in the Philippines, 47.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, against *Ceratostomella pilifera* on timber, 436; potato seed piece decay, 345.
Hydrogen fluoride injury to trees in Sweden, 151.
— -ion concentration of soil in relation to *Actinomyces scabies*, 470; calcium deficiency in clover, 300; rye disease in Spain, 403.
Hydroquinone, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.
Hydroxyquinoline sulphate, 8-, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.
Hylurgopinus rufipes in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104, 106.
Hyoscyamus niger, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 221.
Hyphomycetes on nematodes, list of, in U.S.A., 15.
Hypocreales, list of, in Great Britain, 164.

Ibis, use of, against *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 185.
Igepon-T, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Ilex, see Holly.
IN870, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 245; *Gymnosporangium* on apple, 245; *Venturia inaequalis*, 245.
Indolyl-acetic acid, *β*, effect of, on ethyl mercury phosphate damage to wheat, 285.
— —, —, use of, with fungicidal dusts, 483.
Iodine, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 95; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 94; *Bacterium tumefaciens* on *Prunus*, 130; grape moulds, 407.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
Iris, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea*, *Didymellina* (?) *macrospora*, *Erwinia carotovora*, and *Puccinia iridis* on, in Great Britain, 81.
—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, in Canada, 122.
— scorch in Great Britain, 81.
Iron deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa* and elm, 53.
— excess in beans in New S. Wales, 62.
— in relation to blackening of potatoes on boiling, 41; reclamation disease of oats and rye, 11.
— chromium, use of, as a textile preservative, 261.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate (ferric), use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 296, 384; *Peronospora tabacina*, 506; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on stone fruits, 384.
— sulphate (ferrous), use of, against damping-off of pine, 174.
Isariopsis clavispora on vine in U.S.A., 318.
— *fuckelii* on vine in S. Africa, 278.
Ischaemum pilosum, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, in India, 485.
Ischnaspis longirostris, *Septobasidium bogoriense* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 137.

Jasminum grandiflorum, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
— *simplicifolium*, *Lambertella* on, in Bermuda, 321.
Jatropha curcas, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Jerusalem artichoke, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Jute sandbags, rot-proofing of, 214; in New Zealand, 261.

Kabatiella microsticta on lily of the valley in Czechoslovakia and U.S.A., 336.
Kalanchoe daigremontiana, Bacterium tumefaciens on, 247.
— —, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.
Kloeckeraspora apiculata on man in Germany, 79.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulorapa*), boron deficiency in, control, 510.
Ky 5, see Pentachlorophenol.

Labyrinthula (?) *macrocystis* on *Zostera marina* in Canada and U.S.A., 298.
Lactuca, see Lettuce.
Lagerstroemia, Uncinula australiana on, in Hawaii, 350.
Lambertella on (?) *Citharexylum spinosum, Jasminum simplicifolium*, and loquat in Bermuda, 321.
— *corni-maris* on apple in U.S.A., 337.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus elegans* on, forming mycorrhiza, 388.
—, — (?) *viscidus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 389.
— chlorosis in England, 234.
—, *Chondrostroma laricis* on, in Germany, 306.
— die-back in England, 234.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 234.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 275.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* and *Paxillus involutus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 389.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in England, 234.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
— *pusillus*, bean leaf wilt virus affecting, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 388.
Laurocerasus caroliniana, Clitocybe tabescens on, in U.S.A., 497.
Lawsonia alba, Pestalotia lawsoniae on, in India, 505.
Lead, red, use of, as a wound dressing, 531.
— arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 295, 308, 318, 377, 420.
— oleate, use of, for rot-proofing cotton textiles, 451.
— paint, use of, as a wound dressing, 276.
Legislation against plant diseases in the Argentine, 352; Canada, 112; Colombia, 279; Cuba, 352; England, 64; Germany, 320; the Gold Coast, 544; India, 464; Malta, 352; Peru, 352; Queensland, 503; Rumania, 279; S. Africa, 240; Uruguay, 240, 352.
— against seed borne diseases, 112.
—, see also Plant quarantine.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Brazil, 524.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in the Argentine, 185, 195.
—, — *parasitica* on, in the Argentine, 195.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Portugal, 243.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in (?) Spain, 352.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Fusarium* on, in India, 1.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
Lentinus lepideus on timber in Canada, 476.
— *squamosus* on timber, 436.
— *tigrinus* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
Lenzites on timber in Finland, 59.
— *abietina* on timber, 436.
— *betulina* on wood pulp, 357.
— *sepiaria* on pine in India, 399.
— — on timber in Canada, 476; U.S.A., 397.
— *trabea* on timber, 110; in Canada, 476.
Leonurus cardiaca, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Lepidium campestre, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
— *sativum*, see Cress.
— *virginicum, Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 501.
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium on raspberry in New Zealand, 28.
— —, *Rhopographus chorinensis* referred to, 225.
— *pratensis* on lucerne and *Melilotus* in Canada, 121.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Cuba, 98; Venezuela, 324.
Leptostromella bignoniae on *Bignonia capreolata* in U.S.A., 47.
Leptothyrium parvulum on *Rhododendron punctatum* in U.S.A., 47.
— *pomi* on apple in India, 145.
Lespedeza, calcium, phosphorus, and potassium deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 337.
Lethalate, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), big vein of, in U.S.A., 513.
—, boron deficiency in, molybdenum in relation to, 317.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* on, in England, 479.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 440.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in Ceylon, 182; China, 45.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in New S. Wales, 244; hosts of, 244.
Leucaena glauca, Fomes noxius, Rosellinia arcuata, and *R. bunodes* on, in Sumatra, 324.
Leucothöe catesbaei, Cercospora leucothöes on, in U.S.A., 20.
Light, effect of, on taxonomic characters in *Fusarium*, 215.
Lightning injury to tomato in U.S.A., 231.
Lignasan, use of, against *Polystictus versicolor* and *Pullularia pullulans* on wood pulp, 314.
Ligniera vasculorum on sugar-cane in Puerto Rico and Venezuela, 351.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lily (*Lilium*) mosaic in Mauritius, 126; virus of, affecting tulip in U.S.A., 17.
— yellow flat, 291.
Lily of the valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Ascochyta majalis* on, in U.S.A., 335.
— —, *Kabatiella microsticta* on, in Czechoslovakia and U.S.A., 336.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Brazil, 524.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in Brazil, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, and Mexico, 352.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in the Argentine, 195.
— root disease in Trinidad, 281.
Lime, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 5.
Lime-sulphur, effect of, on photosynthesis in apple, 530.
— — injury, 375, 377, 378, 420.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), *Mycosphaerella microsora* on, in Germany, 306; perfect stage of *Cercospora microsora*, 306.
Linaria dalmatica, Myzus persicae injury to, in U.S.A., 257.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Oidium lini* on, in India, 1.
—, see also Flax.
Linseed oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 318, 402.

Liothrips pistaciae transmitting pistachio nut rosette, 211.
Liquidambar styraciflua, bark bleeding of, in U.S.A., 274; *Dothiorella berengeriana* in relation to, 274.
Litchi chinensis, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Lithium chloride and nitrate, use of, against parasitic plant diseases, 35.
Locusts, *Empusa grylli* on, in China, 45.
Lolium multiflorum and *L. perenne*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— — — — —, *Helotium* on, see *Phialea mucosa* on.
— — — — —, *Phialea mucosa* on, 455; in New Zealand, 2.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Lambertella* on, in Bermuda, 321.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 422.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 121; Germany, 336; U.S.A., 528.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 336; U.S.A., 22, 23, 143, 494; control, 22, 23, 143.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 125.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 527.
— dwarf in U.S.A., 278.
— frost injury in Germany, 336.
—, *Leptosphaeria pratensis* on, in Canada, 121.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 336.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 513, 516; hosts of, 516; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi*, 513; to celery, 513.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 22.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Iran, 99; U.S.A., 22.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., 23.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, (?) *Typhula* on, in Canada, 143.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Tanganyika, 282.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 336.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 125.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Ascochyta* and *A. pisi* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, *Ceratophorum setosum* on, 293.
— chlorosis, lime-induced, 293.
—, *Collybia velutipes* and *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, copper deficiency in, in Germany, 134.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, 293.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in England, 24.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Rumania, 405.
—, pea virus 2 on, 293.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in England and U.S.A., 293.
Lycopersicum esculentum, see Tomato.
— *humboldtii*, leaf roll of, in Germany, 230.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 393.
— —, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
Lycorine, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 75.

Macrophoma on *Cupressus arizonica* in U.S.A., 53.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— (?) *cupressi* on *Cupressus* in U.S.A., 53.
— *ilicella* on *Ilex aquifolium* in U.S.A., 394.
Macrophomina phaseoli on cotton in India, 76, 450; U.S.A., 332.
— — on groundnut in India, 363.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 501.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 275; host range of, 275.
Macrosiphum pisi transmitting lucerne mosaic, 513; *Vigna sesquipedalis* mosaic, 514.
— *solanifolii* transmitting potato leaf roll, 499.
Macrosporium on cheese, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 80.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows, 257.
Magdalis armicollis in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104.
Magnesium deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; beans in New S. Wales, 62; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa* and elm, 53; grapefruit in U.S.A., 524; oil palm in Dutch E. Indies, 196.
—, effect of, on 'white tip' of rice, 128; on reclamation disease of oats and rye, 11.
— 8-hydroxyquinolate, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.
— oxide, use of, against grapefruit magnesium deficiency, 524.
Magnolia grandiflora, *Hendersonia magnoliae* on, in U.S.A., 53.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Angiopsora zeae* on, in Guatemala, Puerto Rico, St. Domingo, Trinidad, and U.S.A., 73.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, bacterial heart rot of, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in the Philippines, 47.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 68, 92.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 285; culture of, 330.
—, — *zeae* on, in Australia, 407; Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 285, 327, 331, 368; control, 72, 327; physiology of, 285.
— diseases in Great Britain, 316.
— ear rot in U.S.A., 484.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 72.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 72; in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 246, 286, 367; control, 72; factors affecting, 72, 286.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, 72; in U.S.A., 286.
—, — *saubinetii* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 72, 368, 386; control, 72; factors affecting, 386.
—, *Helminthosporium bicolor* on, in Canada, 448.
—, — *maydis* on, in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 71.
—, — *sativum* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
— 'mildew' in the Argentine, 413.
—, *Monilia* on, in U.S.A., 368.
— mosaic in Hawaii, 413; transmission of, by *Peregrinus maidis*, 413.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 368.
—, — *sphaerica* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 368.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 368; U.S.S.R., 484.
—, — *oxalicum* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, — *viridicatum* on, in the Argentine, 184, 413.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Phyllachora maydis* on, in Colombia, 99.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Venezuela, 351.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, in Ecuador, 163.
—, — *polysora* on, in U.S.A., 73; geographical distribution of, 73; wrongly referred to *P. sorghi*, 73.

[Maize], *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in (?) Canada, 448; U.S.A., 366, 449.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 72.
—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, 347; in Queensland, 304.
—, *Sorosporium reilianum* on, in U.S.A., 205.
— streak in E. Africa, 241.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, *Ustilago zeae* on, 330, 523; in the Argentine, 518; U.S.A., 194, 205, 448, 522; U.S.S.R., 12; Venezuela, 351; auxin from, 523; breeding against, 330; factors affecting, 12, 522; pathogenicity of, 194; varietal reaction to, 448.
— 'wallaby ear' in Queensland, 484; transmission of, by *Cicadula bimaculata*, 485.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 330; mutation of, induced by X-rays, 343, 523; taxonomy of, 282.
Malachite green, use of, against *Peronospora schleideniana*, 63; *Phytophthora cactorum* on trees, 394.
Mamianiella coryli on *Corylus avellana* in Iran, 99.
Man, *Achorion actoni* on, in India, 333.
—, — *formosensis* on, in Japan, 200.
—, — *schoenleini* on, in India, 333; Japan, 200.
—, *Actinomyces* on, in U.S.A., 525.
—, — *bovis* on, 15.
—, — *hominis* on, 200.
—, *Alternaria* in relation to asthma and hay fever of, 418; in Cuba, 452; U.S.A., 16.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 525.
—, — *flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on, 15.
—, — *niger* on, 15; in Brazil, 254.
—, asthma and hay fever of, air-borne spores in relation to, 418; in U.S.A., 16; in Cuba, 452.
—, *Blastomyces dermatitidis* on, (?) 15; in U.S.A., 488; serological study on, 370; synonymy of, 489.
—, bronchopulmonary mycoses of, monograph on, 198.
—, *Candida albicans* on, 15, 370; in Australia and Canada, 369; Germany, 78; Scotland, 138.
—, — *flareri* on, in Germany, 79.
—, — *parakrusei* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, — *suaveolens* on, 526.
—, — *tropicalis* on, in Germany, 79; U.S.A., 525.
—, (?)— *vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 525.
—, *Coccidioides immitis* on, 15; U.S.A., 199, 417.
—, *Debaryomyces neoformans* on, 15; in Queensland, 289; U.S.A., 289; *Cryptococcus* in relation to, 289.
—, *Epidermophyton* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, — *floccosum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 525.
—, *Fonsecaea pedrosoi* var. *cladosporioides* on, in Mexico, 254; synonymy of, 254. (See also *Hormodendrum pedrosoi* on.)
—, fungi in relation to respiratory diseases of, review on, 79.
—, *Histoplasma capsulatum* on, in S. America, 333; U.S.A., 255, 290, 488.
— *Hormodendrum pedrosoi* on, in Cuba, 289.
—, *Kloeckeraspora apiculata* on, in Germany, 79.
—, *Microsphaera alni* as an allergic agent of, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Microsporum felineum* on, in Venezuela, 254.
—, — *ferrugineum* on, in Japan, 199, 200.
—, *Mycotorula azymatica* and *M. unguis* on, in Germany, 79.
—, *Rhinosporidium seeberi* on, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* var. *pararosea*, *R. rosae*, and *Saccharomyces* on, in Germany, 79.
[Man], *Sporotrichum beurmanni* on, 15.
—, — *schenckii* on, 15; U.S.A., 16.
—, *Torulaspora alkoholi* and its var. *azymatica*, and *Torulopsis glycosi* on, in Germany, 79.
—, *Trichophyton* on, 383.
—, — *coccineum* on, in Japan, 199, 200.
—, — *crateriforme* on, in India, 254; Venezuela, 254; a variant of *T. tonsurans*, 254.
—, — *glabrum* on, in Japan, 199, 200.
—, — *gypseum* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, — — var. *radiolatum* on, in Japan, 199.
—, — *sabouraudi* on, in Venezuela, 254.
—, — *violaceum* on, in India, 254; Japan, 199, 200.
—, *Zygopichia peptoni* on, in Germany, 79.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese chloride, use of, against beet manganese deficiency, 468; against 'potato sickness', 219.
— deficiency in apricot and beans in S. Africa, 467; beet in England, 468; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; chestnut, citrus, maize, and nectarine in S. Africa, 467; oats in Australia, 284; in Canada, 193; in England, 468; U.S.A., 193, 522; orange in New S. Wales, 136; *Passiflora quadrangularis* in S. Africa, 467; pea in England, 179; S. Africa, 467; S. Australia, 125; Western Australia, 92; peach, pear, and plum in S. Africa, 467; *Phalaris minor* in Australia, 285; potato in England, 219; S. Africa, 467; U.S.A., 441; Western Australia, 68, 92; relation to plum little leaf, 407; swede in Western Australia, 92; tomato in Canada, 310; S. Africa, 467; U.S.A., 310, 506; vine in S. Africa, 467.
— excess in beans in New S. Wales, 62.
— in relation to reclamation disease of oats and rye, 11.
— sulphate, use of, against chlorotic disease of citrus, 287; manganese deficiency in beet, 468; oats, 193, 194; orange, 136; potato, 68, 441; tomato, 507; vegetables and fruit trees, 467.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Portugal, 504.
—, *Oidium* (?) *mangiferae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 31.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet yellows affecting, in New Zealand, 2.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius palmivorus on coco-nut in Malaya, 66.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Trinidad and Tobago, 281; Venezuela, 324.
Marmor efficiens, see Pea mottle.
— *pallidolimbatus*, see *Prunus serrulata*, banded chlorosis of.
— *repens*, see Pea wilt.
— *tabaci* var. *plantaginis*, see Tobacco mosaic on *Plantago*.
— *vastans* var. *agalliae*, see Potato yellow dwarf.
Marssonia fraxini imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella effigurata*, 54.
Massariella palmarum on date palm in Iran, 99.
Mastigosporium album var. *athrix* synonym of *Septogloeum oxysporum*, 204.
Matthiola incana, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in New S. Wales, 291.
Medicago, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 125.
— *arabica*, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in Uruguay, 129.

[*Medicago*] *falcata*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in U.S.A., 528.
— *lupulina*, pea mottle can infect, 293.
— —, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.
— *ruthenica*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in U.S.A., 528.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Physalospora mutila* on, in Iran, 99.
(?) *Melampsora albertensis* on poplar in the Argentine and Uruguay, 173.
— *larici-populina* on poplar in the Argentine, 173.
— *lini* on flax in the Argentine, 246; Australia, 256, 490; Germany, 489; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 80, 256, 291, 418; Western Australia, 454; breeding against, 80; control, 256, 291, 454; physiologic races of, 489; varietal reaction to, 80, 256, 418, 490.
Melampsoridium betulinum on *Betula celtiberica* in Portugal, 243.
Melampyrum lineare, *Cronartium coleosporioides* on, in N. America, 395.
Melanconis, revision of the genus, 101.
Melanconium fuligineum on vine in U.S.A., 318.
— *sphaeroideum* on alder in U.S.A., 100.
Melanoid, use of, as a timber preservative, 311.
Melanoplus differentialis transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 501.
Melica ciliata, *Uromyces graminis* on, in Portugal, 303; perfect stage of *Aecidium foeniculi*, 303; transmission of, to carrot, *Coriandrum sativum*, and parsley, 303.
Melilotus, *Leptosphaeria pratensis* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 121.
—, *Pseudopeziza meliloti* and *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, tobacco streak virus affecting, in U.S.A., 516.
—, (?) *Typhula* on, in Canada, 143.
— *alba*, pea mottle can infect, 293.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, see also Cantaloupe.
Mentha, diseases of, in Great Britain, 316.
Mercuric chloride injury, 507.
— —, toxicity of, to *Erysiphe polygoni*, 382; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 340.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria* on cereals, 9; *Corticium solani* on potato, 37, 263, 345; *Erwinia phytophthora*, 262; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2, 360; gladiolus diseases, 201; *Helminthosporium sativum*, 9; *Phoma* on wood pulp, 315; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 177; potato seed piece decay, 345; *Pythium* on ginger, 364; *Xanthomonas campestris* on *Matthiola incana*, 291; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli, 237; as a timber preservative, 277; wound dressing, 195.
Mercurisan, use of, against *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 185.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 177.
Mercury, fungicidal action of, 150.
—, acid, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 322.
— compounds, organic, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 237, 238; for seed grain disinfection, 131, 187.
— dusts A, B, and C, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 71.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against potato seed piece decay, 345.
[Mercury] -zinc amalgam, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 177.
Meria coniospora on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
Merulius lacrymans, cultural study on, 59.
— — on timber, 316, 436, 509; in Portugal, 266; control, 316; factors affecting, 436, 509.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metarrhizium anisopliae can infect silkworms, 289.
Metasphaeria on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
Methylnaphthalene, α, and methyl salicylate, α, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens* tumours, 247–8.
Microsphaera alni as an allergen of man in U.S.A., 138.
Microsporum felineum on man in Venezuela, 254.
— *ferrugineum* on man in Japan, 199, 200.
Microthyriella rubi on raspberry in Austria, 226.
Milesina dieteliana on *Polypodium vulgare* and its var. *serratum* wrongly identified as *Gloeosporium polypodii*, 455.
— *scolopendrii* on *Scolopendrium officinale* wrongly identified as *Gloeosporium nicolai*, 455.
— *whitei* on *Aspidium aculeatum* (?) identified as *Gloeosporium polypodii*, 455.
Milk, *Oospora lactis*, *Penicillium camemberti*, and *P. roqueforti* in, in U.S.A., 80.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
Molasses, use of, as an adhesive, 341.
Molinia coerulea, *Rhizophagus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 300.
Molybdenum deficiency in lucerne in Germany, 336; in oats in S. Australia, 125.
—, effect of, on lettuce, 317.
—, use of, against boron deficiency and 'glassiness' of beets, 266.
Monilia in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— on maize in U.S.A., 368.
—, technique for studying growth of, 464.
— *roreri* on cacao in (?) Colombia, 7; Venezuela, 324.
— *sitophila* on bread in U.S.A., 342.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato in U.S.A., 515.
Monocalcium acid phosphate, use of, against moulds in bread, 342.
Monochaetia in India and Burma, 504.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds, anti-bacterial products from, 344.
— in the air in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 255.
— in butter in Canada, 79, 255.
— in cream, Wildman M.B.B. test for, 17.
— in tomato juice in U.S.A., 309.
— on apple in Australia, 406; Victoria, 374.
— on cheese, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 79; in Canada, 256; New Zealand, 2.
— on grapes in Australia, 407; S. Africa, 319.
— on orange in Western Australia, 369.
Mucor in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in Cuba, 452.
— on apple in Switzerland, 457.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— on flax in Australia, 370.
— on pear in Switzerland, 457.
— on timber in Finland, 59; control, 59.
— *mucedo* on flax in Germany, 453.
— *piriformis* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *plumbeus* on flax in Germany, 453.
Mucuna deeringiana, potassium deficiency in, in Hawaii, 371.

Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cercosporella maculans* on, in Iran, 99; U.S.A., 100.
Musa cavendishii and *M. sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, bunchy top of, in the Philippines, 66, 535.
— —, *Canna indica* mosaic can infect, 491.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* and mosaic of, in the Philippines, 66.
Muscari comosum, virus disease of, in Portugal, 490.
— —, yellow dwarf of, in Portugal, 243.
Mushrooms (*Psalliota* spp.), chlamydospores of, 401.
—, cultivation of, in Czechoslovakia, 514; in U.S.A., 182, 239.
—, diseases of, in Great Britain, 316.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), copper deficiency in, in Germany, 134.
—, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens, auxin requirements of, 390.
— — — on larch, forming mycorrhiza, 389.
— — — on spruce, forming mycorrhiza in Swedish soil in England, 300.
— — *nigro-strigosum* on spruce, forming mycorrhiza in Canadian soil in England, 299.
Mycological nomenclature, two proposed changes in the rules governing, 539.
— and phytopathological terms, glossary of, 424.
Mycology, medical, in S. America, 333.
Mycorrhiza fungi, auxin requirements of, 390.
— of *Cupressus lawsoniana*, *Rhizophagus* forming, in Britain and N. America, 300.
— of evergreens, *Boletus felleus* forming, in U.S.A., 443.
— of larch, *Boletus elegans* forming, 388; *B.* (?) *viscidus*, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens*, and *Paxillus involutus* forming, 389.
— of *Molinia coerulea*, *Rhizophagus* forming, in England, 300.
— of pine in U.S.A., 90; *Boletus bovinus* forming, in England, 298; *B. granulatus*, *B. luteus*, *Scleroderma aurantium*, and *Tricholoma pessundatum* forming, in Sweden, 389.
— of spruce, (?) *Boletus bovinus* forming, in Swedish soil in England, 299; *Mycelium radicis nigro-strigosum* forming, in Canadian soil in England, 299; *Scleroderma aurantium* and *Tricholoma pessundatum* forming, in Sweden, 389.
— of trees in Colorado, 313.
Mycosphaerella on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
—, the perfect stage of *Cercospora brachypus*, 64.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites* in China, 55; synonymy of, 55.
— *angulata* on vine in U.S.A., 239; *Cercospora brachypus* imperfect stage of, 239.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage in Ecuador, 163.
— *caricae* on papaw in Brazil, 88.
— *effigurata* on ash in U.S.A., 54; imperfect stages of, 54.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in England, 86; New Zealand, 28; U.S.A., 463, 533; control, 28, 533.
— *grossulariae* on currants in New Zealand, 29; U.S.A., 245.
— — on gooseberry in New Zealand, 29.
— *microsora* on lime tree in Germany, 306; perfect stage of *Cercospora microsora*, 306.
— *pinodes* on pea in the Argentine, 185; U.S.A., 127; Victoria, 438.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 120.
[*Mycosphaerella*] *rosicola* on rose in Venezuela, 324.
— *sentina* on pear in Iran, 99; Spain, 403.
— *sequoiae* on *Sequoia sempervirens* in U.S.A., 394.
— *stigmina-platani* on *Platanus orientalis* in Iran, 99.
Mycotorula azymatica and *M. unguis* on man in Germany, 79.
Myriangiales exsiccati from São Paulo, 428.
Myrica cerifera, *Ptychogaster cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 395.
Myristica fragrans, see Nutmeg.
Myzophagus ucrainicus, *Entomophthora* (*Tarichium*) *reticulata* referred to, 15.
Myzus persicae injury to *Antirrhinum* and *Linaria* in U.S.A., 257.
— — transmitting bean leaf wilt, 388; chilli mosaic, 401; potato virus A, 469; potato virus Y, 302, 469.

Nanus cupuliformans, see Strawberry 'stunt'.
Narcissus, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in U.S.A., 335.
—, virus disease of, in Portugal, 490.
—, yellow dwarf of, in Portugal, 243.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Necator decretus, see *Corticium salmonicolor*.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 280.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Kenya, 147.
Nectria on orange in India, 487.
— on plum in Tanganyika, 282.
— *galligena* on apple in Chile, 443; Great Britain, 24, 164; Spain, 338; Sweden, 24.
— — on ash in Great Britain, 165.
Nematoctonum leiosporus and *N. tylosporus* on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
Nematodes, list of Hyphomycetes on, in U.S.A., 15.
Nematospora coryli on cotton in S. Africa, 415.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Nyasaland, 4; S. Africa, 415.
Neofabraea malicorticis on pear in N. America, 531.
Nepeta cataria, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 221.
Nephotettix bipunctatus transmitting rice 'dwarf' disease, 97.
Nephthytis afzelii, *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on, in U.S.A., 335.
Neurospora, use of, for genetical experiments, 387.
— *crassa* mutations induced by ultra-violet rays, 467; X-rays, 154, 467.
— *sitophila* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 350.
Nicandra physaloides, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
Nickel, fungicidal action of, 150.
— sulphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
Nicotiana alpina, *Peronospora nicotianae* on, in the Argentine, 226.
— *glauca* grafts, reaction of, to tobacco mosaic virus, 51.
— *glutinosa*, banana virus can infect, 88.
— —, cranberry false blossom can infect, 340.
— —, *Petunia* leaf curl can infect, 168.
— —, tobacco broad ring spot virus can infect, 540.
— —, — leaf curl can infect, 167.
— —, — mosaic virus affecting grafts of, on tobacco, 51.
— *repanda*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in U.S.A., 5.
— *rustica*, aster yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 258.
— —, banana virus can infect, 88.

[*Nicotiana*] *sylvestris*, tobacco broad ring spot virus can infect, 540.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— virus 6 distinct from tobacco virus 1, 268.
Nigrospora oryzae on maize in U.S.A., 368.
— *sphaerica* on banana in Australia, 31.
— — on maize in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 368.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Nitrogen deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; beet in U.S.A., 237; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa* and elm, 53.
—, effect of, on tobacco mosaic, 169.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Nitrokleenup, use of, as a pollenicide, 530.
Nothofagus, *Cyttaria* on, in the Argentine, 507; list of species of, 507.
Nu-film, use of, as a spreader, 148.
Nummularia clypeus on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*), *Rosellinia pepo* on, in W. Indies, 162.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Armillaria* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, — *mellea* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Bulgaria inquinans*, *Cephalosporium*, *Chaetomium globosum*, and *Coniothyrium truncisedum* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Corticium lividum* and (?) *Coryne sarcoides* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Coryneum kunzei*, *Cunninghamella*, *Cylindrosporium quercinum*, *Diatrype stigma*, and *Dothiorella quercina* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Fomes everhartii* and *F. geotropus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, — *robustus* on, in Austria, 56; U.S.A., 396.
—, *Fusicoccum ellisianum* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *G. lucidum* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, heat injury to, in U.S.A., 507.
—, *Hydnum erinaceus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, hydrogen fluoride injury to, in Sweden, 151.
—, *Lentinus tigrinus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Nigrospora spherica* and *Nummularia clypeus* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Oidium quercinum* var. *gemmiparum* on, in Portugal, 266.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, — *divaricatum* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Pestalotia clavispora*, *Phoma aposphaeroides*, *P. quercina*, and *Phomopsis quercina* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Polyporus compactus*, *P. dryophilus*, *P. fissulis*, *P. hispidus*, *P. ludovicianus*, *P. spraguei*, *P. sulphureus*, *P. zonalis*, *Poria andersonii*, *P. cocos*, and *P. inflata* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Poria spiculosa* on, in U.S.A., 270; *Fomes igniarius* var. *laevigatus* and *P. prunicola* in relation to, 271.
—, *Ptychogaster cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 395.
—, *Pyrenochaeta minuta* and *Rhodosticta quercina* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Rigidiporus surinamensis subauberianus* on, in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Sphaeropsis quercinum* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Stereum frustulosum* and *S. gausapatum* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Taphrina coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 232, 271; *T. rubrobrunnea* synonym of, 271; *T. kruchii* distinct from, 271.
—, *Trametes morganii* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 396.
[Oak], *Valsa intermedia* on, in U.S.A., 272.
Oats (*Avena*), *Bromus* yellow mosaic can infect, 371.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, copper deficiency in, 10, 266; in Germany, 134; S. Australia, 125; Western Australia, 68; control, 68, 134.
—, diseases of, seed disinfection against, 187.
—, *Fusarium* on, 10; in Canada, 366.
—, grey speck of, see Oats, manganese deficiency in.
—, *Helminthosporium avenae* on, in Canada, 366
—, manganese deficiency in, in Australia, 284 Canada, 193; England, 468; U.S.A., 193, 522; varietal reaction to, 284.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in S. Australia, 125.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in the Argentine, 184, 518; Canada, 121, 544; U.S.A., 8, 251, 330, 441, 484; breeding against, 251; effect of, on yield, 251; physiologic races of, 184; varietal reaction to, 8, 184, 251, 330, 441.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.A., 8, 251, 284, 330, 441; breeding against, 251; earliest epidemic of, 284; effect of, on yield, 251; varietal reaction to, 8, 251, 330, 441.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 8.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in India, 327; New S. Wales, 124; U.S.A., 8, 251, 326, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522; breeding against, 251, 327, 329, 367; control, 124, 326, 327; effect of, on yield, 251; physiologic races of, 251, 446; varietal, reaction to, 8, 251, 327, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522.
—, — *kolleri* on, in India, 327; New S. Wales, 124; U.S.A., 8, 10, 251, 326, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522; breeding against, 251, 327, 329, 367; control, 124, 326, 327; effect of, on yield, 251; varietal reaction to, 8, 251, 327, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522.
—, — *perennans* on, in U.S.A., 12.
—, wheat mosaic, winter, affecting, in U.S.S.R., 251.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 69, 125.
Oidiopsis taurica on artichoke in Spain, 404.
— — on *Catalpa speciosa* in Iran, 99.
Oidium on cheese, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 80.
— on papaw in New S. Wales, 281.
— *caricae* on papaw in Brazil, 88; Hawaii, 150; U.S.A., 463.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 97; Dutch E. Indies, 220; Malaya, 391.
— *leucoconium* imperfect stage of *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 266.
— *lini* on linseed in India, 1.
— (?) *mangiferae* on mango in Southern Rhodesia, 31.
— *quercinum* var. *gemmiparum* on oak in Portugal, 266.
Oil, crank-case, use of, as a timber preservative, 109.
—, diesel, use of, as a timber preservative, 509.
—, solar, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323.
—, white, use of, as an adhesive, 123.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Fomes noxius* on, in Malaya, 66; Sumatra, 323.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in Dutch E. Indies, 196.
— —, *Poria ravenalae* on, in Sumatra, 323.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in Dutch E. Indies, 196.

Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple scald, 82; *Penicillium expansum* on apple, 459.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Spain, 403.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Portugal, 243, 496; Spain, 403; U.S.A., 534.
—, (?) *Phoma fallens* on, in Spain, 403.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Portugal, 243.
Omphalia flavida on coffee in Venezuela, 324.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), diseases of, in England, 112; U.S.A., 316.
—, *Papulaspora coprophila* on, in Mexico, 352.
—, *Peronospora schleideniana* on, in S. Africa, 181; U.S.A., 63.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 117; host range of, 118.
—, *Phytomonas alliicola* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in England, 213.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in U.S.A., 386.
—, virus disease of, in Portugal, 490.
— yellow dwarf in Portugal, 243.
Oospora citri-aurantii on lime in Brazil, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, and Mexico, 352.
— — on orange in China, 45; the Philippines, 66.
— *lactis* in butter in Canada, 255; Germany, 334; U.S.A., 334.
— — in cream in U.S.A., 16, 17, 80.
Operculella padwickii on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 120.
Ophiobolus graminis in soil, factors affecting, 191.
— — on cereals, review on, 481.
— — on wheat, 11, 133, 445, 520; in the Argentine, 246, 518; Australia, 405, 519, 520; India, 1; S. Australia, 124; Spain, 404; breeding against, 520; control, 124, 445, 519, 520; factors affecting, 11, 445, 519, 520; grasses in relation to, 133.
— *miyabeanus* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 362.
— — on rice in India, 362; U.S.A., 128.
— — on *Setaria italica* and sugar-cane in India, 362.
— *oryzinus* on rice in U.S.A., 128.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* in U.S.A., 252.
— *stenospilus* on sugar-cane in Venezuela, 324.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), boron deficiency in, 471.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Iran, 99.
Oplismenus cosmopolitus, *Claviceps* on, in India, 206.
Opuntia, *Bacillus cacticidus* on, in S. Australia, 366.
—, bacterial rots of, in Australia, 34; *Cactoblastis cactorum* in relation to, 34.
—, *Gloeosporium lunatum* and *Phyllosticta concava* on, in Australia, 33.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, in S. Australia, 124.
—, — *citri* on, in China, 45.
—, *Boletus tropicus* and other fungi in relation to *Pseudococcus* on, in Brazil, 414.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Brazil, 524.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in the Philippines, 66.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in S. Australia, 124.
—, — *gloeosporioides* on, in Chile, 443; Spain, 404.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 487.
— decay in Palestine, 13.
—, *Diplodia* on, in India, 487.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in the Argentine, 369.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Venezuela, 324.
[Orange] gummosis in India, 364.
— leprosis in Brazil, 74.
—, manganese deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 136.
— mottle leaf in India, 414.
—, moulds on, in Western Australia, 369.
—, *Nectria* on, in India, 487.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in China, 45; the Philippines, 66.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Western Australia, 369.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 363.
—, — *boehmeriae* on, in the Argentine, 185.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in the Argentine, 195; Chile, 443; the Philippines, 66.
—, — *parasitica* on, in the Argentine, 195; U.S.A., 486.
— psorosis in U.S.A., 449.
— — A in U.S.A., 74.
— root rot in the Argentine, 485; India, 364.
—, *Septoria* on, in S. Australia, 124.
—, — (?) *citri* on, in U.S.A., 73.
— water spot in Western Australia, 368.
— witches' broom in Chile, 443.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 536.
Orchids, *Cercospora*, *Colletotrichum*, *Diplodina*, *Fusarium*, *Gloeosporium*, *Hendersonia*, *Macrophoma*, *Phoma*, *Phytophthora*, *Puccinia*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and *Uredo* on, in Puerto Rico, 202. (See also *Cypripedium*.)
Orthex, use of, as an adhesive, 244; as a spreader, 443.
Ortho-oxyquinoline, see Cryptonol.
Orthophenylphenol, use of, against grape moulds, 407.
Orthophosphoric acid, use of, against damping-off of pine, 174.
Oryza spp., *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Japan, 96.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Oxykupfer, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
Ozone, use of, against apple storage rots, 209.

Pachybasium on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
Paint moulds, control, 498; tests of fungicides against, 153, 498.
Palm, Palmyra (*Borassus flabellifer*), *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 464; legislation against, 464.
Palm oil, use of, against rubber sun scorch, 391.
Panicum miliaceum, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— —, *Sphacelotheca panici-miliacei* on, in U.S.A., 20.
(?) — —, wheat mosaic, winter, affecting, in U.S.S.R., 251.
Panus stypticus, luminosity of, 535.
Papaver nudicaule, *Pythium de Baryanum* can infect, 292.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Alternaria* (?) *citri* on, in Hawaii, 150.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Brazil, 88.
—, *Asperisporium caricae* on, in Brazil, 88; Ecuador, 164; U.S.A., 463; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Brazil, 88.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Brazil, 88; Hawaii, 149; (?) U.S.A., 463; (?) Venezuela, 324; control, 149.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Hawaii, 150.
— mosaic in Brazil, 88; Puerto Rico, 408; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Mycosphaerella caricae* on, in Brazil, 88.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 281.
—, — *caricae* on, in Brazil, 88; Hawaii, 150; U.S.A., 463.

[Papaw], *Phyllosticta* on, in Brazil, 88.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Hawaii, 150, 382.
—, *Pythium* and *P. aphanidermatum* on, in Hawaii, 150.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Hawaii, 150; U.S.A., 463.
Papulaspora coprophila on onion in Mexico, 352.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus, *Urocystis gladioli* in relation to, 258.
Paranitrophenol, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), *Uromyces graminis* can infect, 303.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), diseases of, in England, 112.
Parthenocissus, see Virginia Creeper.
Paspalum, *Claviceps paspali* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— *dilatatum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Australia, 22; S. Africa, 337; U.S.A., 337.
— *distichum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Australia, 22; cattle poisoning by, 22.
Passiflora edulis, see Passion fruit.
— *quadrangularis*, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 364.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 440.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus acheruntius on timber in Portugal, 266.
— *involutus* on larch, forming mycorrhiza, 389.
— *panuoides* on timber, 509.
— *prunulus*, auxin requirements of, 390.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 60, 127, 245.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in the Argentine, 185; Victoria, 438; U.S.A., 127.
—, — *pisi* on, in the Argentine, 185; Victoria, 438.
—, bean yellow necrosis can infect, 388.
—, *Cercospora lathyrina* on, in U.S.A., 180.
—, *Colletotrichum pisi* on, in U.S.S.R., 115.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 92.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, diseases of, in U.S.A., 316.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 127.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* can infect, 236.
—, — *solani* var. *martii* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 179; S. Africa, 467; S. Australia, 125; Western Australia, 92; control, 467.
— marsh spot, see Pea, manganese deficiency in.
— mosaic, intracellular inclusions in, 61.
— mottle in U.S.A., 293; white clover mosaic in relation to, 293; hosts of, 293; named *Marmor efficiens*, 293; transmission of, by dodder, 293.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in the Argentine, 185; U.S.A., 127; Victoria, 438.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on, effect of seed dressings on, 511.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in U.S.A., 127, 238.
— virus 2 on lupin, 293.
— wilt in U.S.A., 293; white clover mosaic in relation to, 293; named *Marmor repens*, 293.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Western Australia, 92.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), arsenical spray residue injury to, in U.S.A., 339.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 130, 378.
—, cherry buckskin can infect, 84.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, 464; conidial characters of, 226.
[Peach], *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 338, 339.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, crown damage of, and (?) *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, internal breakdown of, in S. Africa, 85.
— line pattern virosis affecting plum in U.S.A., 146; transmission of, to almond and cherry, 146.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 4, 295, 338.
— mottle in U.S.A., 27.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in the Argentine, 185.
—, phony disease of, in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 461.
—, *Puccinia pruni-persicae* on, in Iran, 99.
—, — *pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 123.
—, ring spot virosis of, in U.S.A., 85; transmission of, to almond, cherry, and plum, 85.
— rusty spot in New S. Wales, 281.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 464; in New S. Wales, 280; U.S.A., 27, 531; control, 280, 464.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 27.
— sunscald in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Kenya, 147; U.S.A., 84, 89, 338; ascus production cycle in, 84; control, 89.
— 'wart' disease in U.S.A., 27.
— 'woolliness' in S. Africa, 84.
— X disease, 387; in U.S.A., 28, 147, 259, 296, 339; control, 147, 296; technique for detecting, 387; virus of, affecting *Prunus* in U.S.A., 260; *P. virginiana*, 147; *P. besseyi*, 28; western type of, 259.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria mali*, *A. mali* strain 4, *Aspergillus flavus*, and *A. pyri* on, in N. America, 531.
— bitter pit in Rumania, 405.
—, boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, — *cinerea* on, in N. America, 531.
— brown heart in England, 373.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in N. America, 531.
— core breakdown in England, 373; India, 338.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206; host range of, 206.
— decay in N. America, 531.
—, *Diaporthe ambigua* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, *Gloeosporium*, *Helminthosporium*, *Hendersonia*, and *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on, in N. America, 531.
— low temperature injury in India, 338.
— — — internal breakdown in England, 373.
— manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
— measles in U.S.A., 462.
—, *Mucor* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, — *piriformis* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Iran, 99; Spain, 403.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in N. America, 531.
— oak bark in U.S.A., 462.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, — *chrysitis* and *P. cyclopium* on, in N. America, 531.
—, — *digitatum* on, in India, 338.
—, — *expansum* on, in N. America, 531.
—, — *italicum* on, in India, 338.
—, — *puberulum*, *P.* (?) *roquefortii*, *P. tardum*, *P. terrestre*, *Phoma exigua*, and *P. mali* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Phoma prunicola* on, in Spain, 403.

[Pear], *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Portugal, 504.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Pleospora fructicola* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in England, 24.
—, *Pseudomonas prunicola* on, in England, 25.
—, *Pullularia* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Switzerland, 457.
—, — *nigricans* on, in N. America, 531.
— scald in India, 338; U.S.A., 295.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 464; N. America, 531.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Germany, 460.
—, — *laxa* on, in England, 24; Germany, 460.
—, *Sporotrichum malorum, Stemphylium,* and *S.* No. 2 on, in N. America, 531.
— stony pit in U.S.A., 462.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in N. America, 531.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, 226; in England, 213; Italy, 377; New Zealand, 144, 294; Portugal, 266; Switzerland, 376; U.S.A., 460; conidial characters of, 226; control, 144, 294, 376, 377; heterothallism in, 460.
— waterlogging in India, 338.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Cercospora fusca* on, in Brazil, 246.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206.
—, *Elsinoe randii* on, in U.S.A., 55.
Pedilanthus scab in Hawaii, 371.
Pelargonium, Bacterium tumefaciens can infect, 444.
—, *Cercospora brunkii* on, in Venezuela, 324.
Penicillic acid, 344.
Penicillin, 248.
Penicillium in the air in U.S.A., 16, 290, 370.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in Cuba, 452; U.S.A., 16.
— on apple in Switzerland, 457; U.S.A., 209.
— on cheese, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 80.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— on maize in U.S.A., 368; U.S.S.R., 484.
— on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— on orange in Western Australia, 369.
— on pear in Switzerland, 457.
— on potato in India, 302.
— on wheat straw, 134.
— *camemberti* in milk in U.S.A., 80.
— *chrysitis* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *citrinum,* anti-bacterial substance from, 344.
— *commune* in butter in Germany, 334.
— *cyclopium,* anti-bacterial substance from, 344.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— — on *Scilla nutans* in England and Holland, 141.
— *digitatum* on citrus in New Zealand, 3.
— — on pear in India, 338.
— *divaricatum* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *expansum* on apple in India, 458; (?) New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 209, 337; control, 209, 458.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— *glaucum* on green malt in U.S.A., 153.
— *italicum* on pear in India, 338.
— *luteum* on flax in Germany, 453.
— *oxalicum* in relation to soil erosion, 221.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— *puberulum* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *roqueforti* in milk in U.S.A., 80.
— (?) — on pear in N. America, 531.
[*Penicillium*] *rugulosum* on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
— *spinulosum,* antibacterial substance from, 344.
— *stoloniferum* on bread in U.S.A., 342.
— *tardum* and *P. terrestre* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *thomii* on *Cypripedium callosum* in England, 141.
— *viridicatum* on maize in the Argentine, 184, 413.
Pennisetum alopecuros, Sphacelia sorghi on, in India, 485.
— *purpureum, Helminthosporium* on, in Ceylon, 66.
— —, — *sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 21, 258, 371.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 371.
— *typhoides, Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 161.
— —, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 362.
Pentachloroethane, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina,* 505.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on textiles, 152; as a timber preservative, 59, 436.
Pentachlorphenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 315.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting a banana virus disease, 88.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Pestalotia pipericola* on, in India, 504.
—, cayenne, see Chilli.
Peregrinus maidis transmitting maize mosaic, 413.
Perenox, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 391; *Cercospora musae,* 242; *Phytophthora infestans,* 470.
Periconia azaleae synonym of *Briosia azaleae,* 47.
Peridermium pini on pine, nomenclature of, 312.
— *truncicola,* 312.
Perkinsiella saccharicida transmitting sugar-cane Fiji disease, 503.
Permatol, use of, as a timber preservative, 177.
Peromyscus, Coccidioides immitis can infect, 333.
Peronospora antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in New S. Wales, 123.
— *arborescens* on opium poppy in Iran, 99.
— *effusa* on *Chenopodium album,* spore dispersal in, 499.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 63.
— *geranii* on *Geranium carolinianum* in U.S.A., 499.
— *hyoscyami* on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 361.
— *nicotianae* on *Nicotiana alpina* and tobacco in the Argentine, 226.
— *oerteliana* on *Primula juliae* in England, 141.
— *parasitica* on cabbage, spore dispersal in, 499.
— — on *Lepidium virginicum* in U.S.A., 499.
— *schachtii* on beet in U.S.A., 317; U.S.S.R., 237.
— *schleideniana* on onion in S. Africa, 181; U.S.A., 63.
— *tabacina* on chilli and *Nicotiana repanda* in U.S.A., 5.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 499, 505, 506; spore dispersal of, 499.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in U.S.A., 22.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*), boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in U.S.A., 206.

Pestalopezia brunneo-pruinosa on *Gaultheria shallon* in U.S.A., 504; *Dermatea brunneo-pruinosa* renamed, 504.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 504.
Pestalotia in India and Burma, 504.
— in relation to *Pestalopezia*, 504.
— *citri* on grapefruit in India, 504.
— *clavispora* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *lawsoniae* on *Lawsonia alba* in India, 505.
— *molleriana* on *Eucalyptus obliqua* in Uruguay, 130.
— *pipericola* on *Piper nigrum* in India, 504.
— *theae* on tea in Sumatra, 324.
Petrolatum S 642 B.P.M. and petroleum, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323. (See also Oil.)
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, a banana virus can infect, 88.
— leaf curl in Africa, 168; host range of, 168.
Pezicula carnea on *Acer rubrum* in Canada, 54; *Cryptosporiopsis* imperfect stage of, 54.
— *subcarnea* on *Acer pennsylvanicum* in Canada, 54; *Cryptosporiopsis* imperfect stage of, 54.
Pezizella lythri on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
PF 89 (Schering A.G.), use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 439.
Phacidiaceae, taxonomy of, 472.
Phacidiella discolor, *Encoelia kirschsteiniana* synonym of, 225.
Phacidium infestans on *Abies* in Canada, 508.
— — on pine in Sweden, 356.
— — on spruce in Canada, 508.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Abies* in Switzerland, 434.
Phaeosphaerella berolinensis synonym of *Spilosticta inaequalis*, 225.
Phakopsora vitis on vine in Venezuela, 324.
Phalaris minor, manganese deficiency in, in Australia, 285.
Phaseolus virus 2, intracellular inclusions of, 61.
— *coccineus*, see Beans.
— *lunatus*, *Cercospora columnare* and *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Venezuela, 360.
— — diseases, seed disinfection against, in U.S.A., 511.
— — mosaic in India, 342; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 342.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 478.
— *vulgaris*, see Beans.
Phellinus cryptarum on timber, *Xestobium rufovillosum* in relation to, 271.
Phenol, use of, against citrus gummosis, 128.
Phenothiazine, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Glomerella cingulata*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 383.
Phenyl mercury cyanamide, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. oleracea*, and *Rhizopus nigricans* on crucifer seed, 246.
Phialea mucosa on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 455; in New Zealand, 2.
Phialophora fastigiata on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
Philodendron (?) *giganteum*, calcium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 20.
Phleum pratense, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *purpurea* on, in Canada, 122.
Phlox, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 454.
—, *Septoria drummondii* on, in Ceylon, 19.
Phlyctaena tiliae on *Tilia americana* in U.S.A., 47.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa, cultural study on, 59.
— *mutabilis* on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
Phoma, decomposition of sulphite liquors by, 278.
[*Phoma*] in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— on apple in England, 420.
(?) — on groundnut in Jamaica, 242.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— A on wood pulp in Sweden, 315.
— *aposphaerioides* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *betae*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus subtilis*, 178.
— — on beet, 178; in U.S.A., 178, 510; effect of boric acid and sodium tetraborate on, 178.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in New S. Wales, 122.
— *conidiogena* on wood pulp in Sweden, 315.
— *destructiva* on tomato in Spain, 404.
— *exigua* on pear in N. America, 531.
(?) — *fallens* on olive in Spain, 403.
— *ilicina* on *Ilex aquifolium* in U.S.A., 394.
— *insidiosa* synonym of *Phyllosticta sorghina*, 204.
— *lignicola* on wood pulp in Sweden, 58, 315.
— *lingam* on swede in Canada, 468; New S. Wales, 123.
— — on turnip in New S. Wales, 123.
— *mali* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *pinastri* synonym of *Diplodia pinea*, 398.
— *pomi* on apple in New Zealand, 3.
— *prunicola* on pear in Spain, 403.
— *quercina* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *terrestris* on onion in U.S.A., 117; host range of, 118.
Phomopsis on almond and peach in the Argentine, 185.
(?) — *lokoyae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 544.
— *quercina* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *vexans* on eggplant in U.S.A., 514; *Diaporthe vexans* perfect stage of, 514.
Phoradendron flavescens var. *macrophyllum*, *Phyllosticta phoradendri* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Phosphorus deficiency in *Axonopus affinis* in U.S.A., 527; beet in U.S.A., 278; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 337; tobacco in U.S.A., 516.
— — in relation to *Botrytis cinerea* on bean, 62.
Phragmidium formosanum renamed *Phragmotelium formosanum*, 463.
— *mucronatum* on rose in Venezuela, 324.
— *okianum* renamed *Phragmotelium okianum*, 463.
— *rubi-fraxinifolii* renamed *Phragmotelium rubi-fraxinifolii*, 463.
— *violaceum* on *Rubus* in Portugal, 266.
Phragmites, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in Great Britain, 165.
Phragmotelium formosanum on *Rubus lasiocarpus* in India, 463; *Phragmidium formosanum* renamed, 463.
— *mysorensis* on *Rubus lasiocarpus* in India, 463.
— *okianum* on *Rubus lasiocarpus* in India, 463; *Phragmidium okianum* renamed, 463.
— *rubi-fraxinifolii* on *Rubus lasiocarpus* in India, 463; *Phragmidium rubi-fraxinifolii* renamed, 463.
Phycomyces in the air in U.S.A., 290.
Phycomycetes, classification of aquatic, 267.
— of Central America, 472; China, 45; S. America, 472.
Phyllachora gratissima on avocado pear in Colombia, 99; Ecuador, 163.
— *maydis* on maize in Colombia, 99.
Phyllophaga spp., *Bacillus popilliae* can infect, 78.
Phyllosticta on papaw in Brazil, 88.
— *ampelopsidis* synonym of *Phyllostictina vitis-cola*, 225.
— *anthoxella* on *Anthoxanthum odoratum* in U.S.A., 203.

[*Phyllosticta*] *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Ceylon, 182.
— *concava* on *Opuntia* in Australia, 33.
— *glumarum-sorghi*, *P. glumarum-setariae*, *P. phari*, *P. penicillariae*, *P. sacchari*, and *P. setariae* synonyms of *P. sorghina*, 204.
— *grandimaculans* on strawberry in England, 86.
— *hesleri* on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 47.
— *labruscae* synonym of *Phyllostictina viticola*, 225.
— *owensii* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 203.
— *phoradendri* on *Phoradendron flavescens* var. *macrophyllum* in U.S.A., 394.
— *roglerii* on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in U.S.A., 204.
— *solitaria* on apple in U.S.A., 441.
— *sorghina* on *Setaria viridis* and *Tricholaena rosea* in U.S.A., 204; synonymy of, 204.
— *viticola* renamed *Phyllostictina viticola*, 225; synonymy of, 225.
— *vulpinae* synonym of *Phyllostictina viticola*, 225.
— *zingiberi* can infect turmeric, 471.
— — on ginger in India, 471.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, hosts of, in U.S.A., 481.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 127.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 127, 137, 253, 414; control, 127, 414; soil fungi in relation to, 137.
— — on *Prunus virens* in U.S.A., 127.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 318.
— —, (?) toxicity of ammonium salts and lycorine to, 75.
— —, utilization of inorganic nitrogen by, 287.
(?) *Physalis peruviana*, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
Physalospora cydoniae on *Pyrus* in U.S.A., 5.
— *ilicis* on *Ilex aquifolium* in U.S.A., 394.
— *miyabeana* on *Salix* in Canada, 172, 544; U.S.A., 355.
— *mutila* on medlar in Iran, 99.
— *obtusa* on apple in Uruguay, 129; U.S.A., 337.
— — on pear in Portugal, 504.
Physoderma maydis on maize in Venezuela, 351.
Phytolacca decandra, lucerne mosaic can infect, 516.
Phytomonas, the genus, not accepted, 364.
—, lipolytic activity of, 518.
— *alliicola* on onion in U.S.A., 325.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in U.S.A., 325.
— *corylina* on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.A., 310.
— *fascians* renamed *Corynebacterium fascians*, 365.
— *flaccumfaciens* renamed *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, 365.
— *insidiosa* renamed *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 365.
— *manihotis* on cassava in U.S.A., 325.
— *michiganensis* renamed *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 365.
— *polycolor* on tobacco in the Philippines, 167; (?) identical with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 167.
— *primulae* on *Primula polyantha* in Canada, 122.
— *rathayi* renamed *Corynebacterium rathayi*, 365.
— *sepedonicum*, see *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
— *vesicatoria* var. *raphani* on tomato in U.S.A., 52.
Phytopathology, see Plant diseases.
Phytophthora on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 42; Sumatra, 323.
— on orange in India, 363.
[*Phytophthora*] on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 183.
— *arecae*, taxonomy of, 165.
— *boehmeriae* on orange in the Argentine, 185
— *cactorum*, antidoting toxin of, 104.
— —, hosts of, in U.S.A., 394.
— — on loquat in U.S.A., 422.
— — on *Melilotus* in Canada, 121.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
— —, *Rozella barrettii* on, 428.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in Spain, 354, 404, 434, 475; control, 354, 434, 475.
— *capsici* can infect eggplant, squash, and tomato, 118.
— — on *Capsicum annuum* var. *grossum* and *Cucurbita pepo* var. *condensa* in U.S.A., 118.
— *cinnamomi* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 149.
— *citrophthora* on lemon in the Argentine, 185, 195.
— — on orange in the Argentine, 195; Chile, 443; the Philippines, 66.
— *cryptogea*, *Rozellopsis waterhouseii* on, 428.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 86, 340, 341, 421, 463, 496; breeding against, 421; control, 86; factors affecting, 341; varietal reaction to, 86, 496.
— *infestans*, biotype A, 217.
— — on potato, 218, 501; in Bermuda, 321; Canada, 122, 468; England, 345, 470; Germany, 217, 262; India, 2; Kenya, 426; the Philippines, 67; Switzerland, 497; U.S.A., 301, 390, 425, 500; arginin content in relation to, 217; breeding against, 67; control, 345, 425, 426, 470, 497; effect of, on starch grain structure, 390; on yield, 497; factors affecting, 501; nitrogen metabolism in relation to, 218; physiologic races of, 262, 468; varietal reaction to, 67, 217, 262, 426, 501.
— — on tomato in England, 474; Switzerland, 497.
— *lateris* on *Chamaecyparis* in U.S.A., 276.
— *meadii*, taxonomy of, 165.
— *megasperma*, *Pythiomorpha gonapodyides* identical with, 165.
— —, *Rozellopsis waterhouseii* on, 428.
— *palmivora* on cacao in Colombia, 6; Venezuela, 324.
— — on coco-nut in Ceylon, 331.
— — on palm in India, 464; legislation against, in India, 464.
— —, production of sexual organs by, 165.
— —, taxonomy of, 165.
— *parasitica* on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on eggplant in India, 2.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 486.
— — on lemon and lime in the Argentine, 195.
— — on orange in the Argentine, 195; U.S.A., 486.
— — on papaw in Hawaii, 150, 382.
— — on potato in India, 1.
— — on tomato in Canada, 53, 170.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Java, 226; Mauritius, 126.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 478.
Picea, see Spruce.
Piesma cinerea transmitting beet savoy disease, 399.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium vasinfectum* on, in India, 363.
— —, *Uromyces dolicholi* on, in S. Africa, 47.
Piggotia fraxini imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella effigurata*, 54.
— — on ash in U.S.A., 100.

Pigs, toxicity of *Gibberella saubinetii* on barley to, 70.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 242.
Pimpinella anisum, crown rot of, in U.S.A., 221.
Pinaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 56.
—, *Boletus bovinus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 298.
—, — *granulatus* and *B. luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
—, boron deficiency in, in Australia, 407.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 174.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 303; in Canada, 508.
—, *Cronartium coleosporioides*, *C. comandrae*, and *C. comptoniae* on, in Canada, 395.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 111.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 543; U.S.A., 105, 355, 508, 533; control, 105; *Ribes* eradication against, 105.
—, *Cunninghamella meinickella* on, in U.S.A., 233.
— die-back in Cyprus, 56.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Canada, 398; U.S.A., 100; synonymy of, 398.
—, *Dothistroma pini* on, in U.S.A., 275.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 508; U.S.A., 174.
—, *Lenzites sepiaria* on, in India, 399.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 275.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 90.
— needle blight in Canada, 356.
— — fusion in Australia, 407; England and U.S.A., 312.
— — late fall in Canada, 356.
—, *Peridermium pini* on, nomenclature of, 312.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Sweden, 356.
—, *Polyporus ellisianus* on, in U.S.A., 234.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in India, 399.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Canada, 356; synonymy of, 356.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Canada, 508.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 174.
—, *Scleroderma aurantium* on, forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
—, *Trametes alaskana* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 398.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 174.
—, *Tricholoma pessundatum* on, forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Western Australia, 397.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), black heart of, in Queensland, 183.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Venezuela, 324.
— crook-neck in Queensland, 183.
— gummosis in Puerto Rico, 408.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Queensland, 183.
Piper nigrum, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia can infect *Setaria italica*, 363.
— on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 363.
— *grisea* on *Setaria lutescens* in U.S.A., 493.
— *oryzae* on *Oryza* spp. in Japan, 96.
— — on rice in the Argentine, 518; India, 362; Japan, 96, 160; U.S.A., 128, 502; Venezuela, 324; nature of resistance to, 160; study on, 160; varietal reaction to, 362, 502.
— *setariae* can infect *Eleusine coracana*, 363.
Pistachio nut (*Pistachia vera*) rosette in U.S.S.R., 210; transmission of, by *Liothrips pistaciae*, 211.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
— virus 2, see Pea mosaic.
Plant diseases, breeding against, 498.
— —, effect of, on yield, 33; determination of, 159.
[Plant diseases] in Ceylon, 213; Scotland, 439; Southern Rhodesia, 213; Texas, 481; U.S.A., 33, 53, 262, 272, 321; Venezuela, 324.
— —, losses caused by, 502, 542.
— —, method of recording incidence of, 154.
— —, organization against, in Germany, 535.
— —, problems of, 151.
— —, recent developments in, in U.S.A., 213.
— —, seed-borne, legislation against, 112.
— —, soil microflora in relation to, 502.
— —, spread of, 154.
— —, text-book on Singalese, 213.
— —, transmission of, by insects, 151.
— pathogens, aerial dissemination of, 283.
— protection in England, Germany, and Wales, 465.
— quarantine in Australia, report on, 318.
Plantago lanceolata, tobacco mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 227; named *Marmor tabaci* var. *plantaginis*, 228.
— *major* virus on tobacco in U.S.A., 227, 516.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on cabbage in England, 177; U.S.A., 442.
— — on cauliflower in England, 177.
— — on crucifers, legislation against, in England, 64.
— — on swede and turnip in England, 317; Norway, 478.
Plasmopara calaminthae on *Calamintha chinensis* in China, 45.
— *halstedii* on *Ambrosia* in U.S.A., 499; spore dispersal of, 499.
— *viticola* on vine in Brazil, 319; Bulgaria, 402; Germany, 241, 439, 479; Italy, 240; Spain, 402; Switzerland, 183, 279, 497, 515; U.S.A., 318; control, 240, 241, 279, 318, 319, 402, 439, 479, 497, 515; factors affecting, 402, 480; varietal reaction to, 319, 479.
Platanus orientalis, *Mycosphaerella stigmina-platani* on, in Iran, 99.
Plectodiscella veneta, see *Elsinoe veneta*.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99.
Pleolpidium synonym of *Rozella*, 351.
Pleosphaerulina briosiana var. *macrospora* on clover in Portugal, 504.
Pleospora, *Thyrospora* synonym of, 224.
— *fructicola* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *herbarum* on lucerne in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 22.
Pleurotus on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
— *ostreatus*, cultural study on, 59.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— —, sex in, 273.
— *ulmarius*, cultural study on, 59.
Pliofilm wrappers, use of, against storage disorders of citrus, 331.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), boron deficiency in, in S. Australia, 125.
—, — excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in England, 24.
—, diamond canker of, in U.S.A., 83, 462.
— dwarf in Canada, 146; U.S.A., 147.
— line-pattern mosaic in Canada, 146.
— little leaf in Australia, 407; boron and manganese deficiency in relation to, 407.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
—, *Nectria* on, in Tanganyika, 282.
—, peach line-pattern virosis affecting, in U.S.A., 146.
—, — ring spot virosis can infect, 85.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 461.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 25.

[Plum], *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 244.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 27, 146.
—, — *fructigena* on, 27; in England, 213; factors affecting viability of conidia of, 27.
—, — *laxa* on, 27; in England, 213; U.S.A., 27, 420; factors affecting viability of conidia of, 27.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 459.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Tanganyika, 281.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 2.
Pnyxia scabiei in relation to *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 441.
Poa angustifolia, *Ustilago poae* f. sp. *repenti-pratensis* can infect, 203.
— *palustris*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— *pratensis*, bends disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
— —, seed disinfection of, 372.
— —, *Ustilago poae* f. sp. *repenti-pratensis* on, in Switzerland, 203.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, 459; in England, 213; New Zealand, 144, 294; Switzerland, 280; control, 280, 294, 459; varietal reaction to, 144, 213, 280.
— — on pear in England, 24.
Poliflor, use of, against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 323.
Polygonum aviculare, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Canada, 261.
Polypodium vulgare and its var. *serratum*, *Milesina dieteliana* on, wrongly identified as *Gloeosporium polypodii*, 455.
Polyporaceae, anatomy of Austrian, 267.
—, pigment of, 36.
Polyporus arcularius on wood pulp, 357.
— *basilaris* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in U.S.A., 313.
— *circinatus* on conifers in Canada, 174; renamed *P. tomentosus* var. *circinatus*, 174.
— — on spruce in Canada, 57.
— *coffeae* on coffee in Java, 287.
— *compactus* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— — var. *vulpinus* on poplar in Canada, 544.
— *dryophilus* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *dualis* on conifers in Canada, 174.
— *ellisianus* on pine in U.S.A., 234.
— *fissilis*, *P. hispidus*, and *P. ludovicianus* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *schweinitzii* on larch and spruce in England, 234.
— — on timber, penetration of, 110.
— *spraguei* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *sulphureus* on *Eucalyptus globulus* in U.S.A., 394.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *tomentosus* on conifers in Canada, 174.
— — var. *circinatus*, *P. circinatus* renamed, 174.
— *zonalis* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
Polyspora lini on flax, 489; in New Zealand, 3, 334.
Polystictus on *Erythrina* in Colombia, 8.
— *hirsutus* on wood pulp, 357; in Sweden, 58.
— *sanguineus* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 399.
— —, sex in, 273.
— *versicolor* on pine in India, 399.
— — on *Thuja plicata*, resistance to, 312.
— — on wood pulp, 357; in Sweden, 58, 314.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Cercospora punicae* on, in Iran, 99.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Popillia japonica, *Bacillus lentimorbus* on, in U.S.A., 78.
— —, — *popilliae* on, in U.S.A., 78, 417; hosts of, 78.
— —, *Beauveria bassiana* on, method of obtaining spores of, 253.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Mauritius, 126.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in Iran, 99.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.A., 475–6.
—, (?) *Melampsora albertensis* on, in the Argentine and Uruguay, 173.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in the Argentine, 173.
—, *Polyporus dryophilus* var. *vulpinus* on, in Canada, 544.
—, *Septoria musiva* on, in Canada, 544.
—, — *populi* on, in Iran, 99.
—, *Trametes morganii* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
—, opium, see Opium poppy.
Populus, see Poplar.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria in Oregon, 508.
— *andersonii* and *P. cocos* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *incrassata* on *Thuja plicata*, resistance to, 312.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 397.
— *inflata* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *prunicola* in relation to *P. spiculosa*, 271.
— *ravenalae* on oil palm in Sumatra, 323.
— *spiculosa* on hickory and oak in U.S.A., 270; *Fomes igniarius* var. *laevigatus* and *P. prunicola* in relation to, 271.
— *subacida* on spruce in Canada, 57.
— *vaporaria* on timber, 436.
— *vulgaris* on timber in Canada, 476.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 544.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 508.
— — on timber, penetration of, 110.
— *xantha* on timber in Canada, 476.
Potassium carbonate, use of, against potassium deficiency in oil palm, 196.
— chloride, use of, against potassium deficiency in apple, 528; *Pennisetum purpureum*, 371.
— deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; apple and cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa*, 53; cotton in U.S.A., 74; elm, 53; *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 337; *Mucuna deeringiana* in Hawaii, 371; oil palm in Dutch E. Indies, 196; *Pennisetum purpureum* in U.S.A., 371; plum in U.S.A., 461; potato, 41.
— — in relation to *Botrytis cinerea* on bean, 62; *Pseudomonas angulata* and *P. tabaci* on tobacco, 308.
— dichromate, bacteriostatic action of, 365.
— — a constituent of Wolman salts, 358.
— permanganate, use of, against manganese deficiency in bean, 467.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in oil palm, 196; against potassium deficiency in apple, 528; in oil palm, 196; plum, 461.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, 156, 217; in Chile, 470; Uruguay, 240; U.S.A., 38, 95, 157, 265, 301, 386, 441, 469; breeding against, 38; control, 95; factors affecting, 386, 469; legislation against, in Uruguay, 240; *Pnyxia scabiei* in relation to, 441; soil microfauna in relation to, 266; staining technique for detection of, 156, 217; survival of, in soil, 157; varietal reaction to, 38.

[Potato], *Alternaria solani* on, in Chile, 470; Ecuador, 346; India, 1; U.S.A., 301; varietal reaction to, 1.
— aucuba mosaic in Chile, 470; serology of, 425.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
— black heart in India, 302.
—, blackening of tubers of, on boiling in Great Britain, 41; U.S.A., 441.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 219.
— calico in U.S.A., 301.
—, cold injury to, in Eire, 219.
—, copper deficiency in, in (?) U.S.A., 441; Western Australia, 92.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Chile, 470; Germany, 38; Hungary, 501; U.S.A., 37, 95, 263, 301, 322, 345; control, 37, 263, 345; varietal reaction to, 322.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 302, 469; in Canada, 122; U.S.A., 94, 95, 263, 301, 322, 341, 390, 441, 501, 502, 537; U.S.S.R., 40; Venezuela, 324, 346; control, 94, 95, 263, 322, 537; detection of, by Gram stain and ultra-violet rays, 263, 390; by a serological method, 40; factors affecting, 341; in relation to internal mahogany browning, 302; losses caused by, 502; taxonomy of, 469; transmission of, by insects, 501.
—, cranberry false blossom can infect, 340.
— curly dwarf in U.S.A., 301.
— degeneration, auxin content in relation to, 500; in Germany, 217. (See also mosaic, virus diseases, &c.)
— diseases in Southern Rhodesia, 216; U.S.A., 37, 262.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Chile, 470.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 262; Chile, 470; U.S.A., 301.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 2; U.S.A., 301.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in U.S.A., 158.
—, — *coeruleum* on, in U.S.A., 301.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 39, 158.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 39.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, in U.S.A., 39, 158, 301.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, legislation against, in Uruguay, 240.
—, high-temperature breakdown of, in U.S.A., 538.
— hollow heart in U.S.A., 537.
—, internal mahogany browning of, in U.S.A., 302.
— leaf roll, 302, 500; in Bermuda, 321; Chile, 470; Germany, 94, 218; U.S.A., 159, 301, 322, 499; auxin content in relation to, 94, 500; diagnosis of, 218; effect of, on yield, 159; in relation to internal mahogany browning, 302; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Aphis abbreviata*, 499; varietal reaction to, 321.
— — -rolling mosaic in Germany, 500; virus of, (?) identical with potato virus K, 500.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 501.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 219; S. Africa, 467; U.S.A., 441; Western Australia, 68, 92; control, 68, 441, 467; in relation to potato sickness, 219.
— mosaic, 268; in Chile, 470; Germany, 94; U.S.A., 301, 499; antagonism of, to tobacco mosaic, 268; auxin content in relation to, 94.
—, *Penicillium* on, in India, 302.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 218, 501; in Bermuda, 321; Canada, 122, 468; England, 345, 470; Germany, 217, 262; India, 2; Kenya, 426; the Philippines, 67; Switzerland, 497; U.S.A., 301, 390, 425, 500; arginin content in relation to, 217; breeding against, 67; control, 345, 425, 426, 470, 497; effect of, on starch grain structure, 390; on yield, 497; factors affecting, 501; nitrogen metabolism in relation to, 218; physiologic races of, 262, 468; varietal reaction to, 67, 217, 262, 426, 501.
[Potato, *Phytophthora*] *parasitica* on, in India, 1.
—, potassium deficiency in, 41.
— rugose mosaic in U.S.A., 499.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 470.
— seed certification in S. Africa, 499.
— — piece decay in U.S.A., 345.
— sickness in England, 219; trace elements in relation to, 219.
— spindle tuber, 425; in Chile, 470; (?) New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 301, 499; Venezuela, 324; serology of, 425.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Chile, 470; U.S.A., 301.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Chile, 470; legislation against, in Uruguay, 240.
— stem-end browning in U.S.A., 322.
— streak, 265; in Venezuela, 324; in relation to potato tuber blotch, 265.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Sweden, 157; legislation against, in Germany, 320; Uruguay, 240; varietal reaction to, 157.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in New S. Wales, 244; hosts of, 244.
— tuber blotch in Eire, 265; serology of, 425.
— — cracking in U.S.A., 40.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Chile, 470.
— virus diseases in England, 536; U.S.A., 322; control, 322, 536; effect of, on starch grain structure, 390; methods of testing tubers for, 93. (See also degeneration, mosaic, &c.)
— — nomenclature, 536.
— — A on potato, 500; in Germany, 218, 469; auxin content in relation to, 500; diagnosis of, 218; serology of, 500; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 469; varietal reaction to, 469.
— — B, C, D, F, and G, relationship of, to potato tuber blotch, 265.
— — K in Germany, 500; (?) identical with potato leaf-rolling mosaic virus, 500.
— — X on potato, 90, 265, 425, 500; in (?) Brazil, 94; Chile, 470; Germany, 218, 469; auxin content in relation to, 500; diagnosis of, 218; in relation to potato tuber blotch, 265; serology of, 425, 500; ultrafiltration of, 90; varietal reaction to, 469.
— — Y on potato, 500; in (?) Brazil, 94; England, 302; Germany, 218, 469; diagnosis of, 218; transmission of, by *Aphis rhamni*, 302; *Myzus persicae*, 302, 469; serology of, 500; varietal reaction to, 469.
—, witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 301.
—, *Xylaria* (?) *apiculata* on, in U.S.A., 95.
— yellow dwarf in U.S.A., 36, 264, 442; clover strain named *Marmor vastans* var. *agalliae*, 36; control, 264; hosts of, 264; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 263; *Agallia constricta*, 36; varietal reaction to, 264, 442.
— — top in U.S.A., 499.
—, zinc deficiency in, in England, 219; U.S.A., 441; in relation to potato sickness, 219.
Preparation 122, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 439.
Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*.
Primula juliae, *Cercosporella primulae*, *Peronospora oerteliana*, and *Ramularia primulae* on, in England, 141.

[*Primula*] *obconica* mosaic in U.S.A., 201.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Holland, 431.
— *polyantha*, *Phytomonas primulae* on, in Canada, 122.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Bacterium ligustri* on, in Portugal, 243.
Propionic acid, use of, against moulds in dairy products, 80.
Prosthecium, revision of the genus, 101.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus spp., list of, susceptible to *Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 338.
— virus 9, *Prunus serrulata* rough bark virus named, 463.
— — 10, *Prunus serrulata* banded chlorosis virus named, 532.
—, X disease of peach affecting, in U.S.A., 260.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *besseyi*, X disease of peach can infect, 28.
— *capula* var. *salicifolia*, *Puccinia prunispinosae* on, in Ecuador, 163.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, cherry buckskin affecting, in U.S.A., 84.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *mahaleb* and *P. mira*, cherry buckskin can infect, 83–4.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serrulata*, banded chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 532; nomenclature of, 532.
— —, rough bark of, in U.S.A., 462; virus of, named *Prunus* virus 9 and *Rimocortius kwanzani*, 463.
— *virens*, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 127.
— *virginiana*, cherry yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 442.
— —, X disease of peach can infect, 147.
Psalliota campestris, see Mushroom.
Pseudococcus, *Endosclerotium pseudococcia* on, in U.S.A., 332.
Pseudomonas, generic characters of, 365.
—, lipolytic activity of, 517.
— *aeruginosa* (?) identical with *Phytomonas polycolor*, 167.
— — on tobacco in relation to leaf spot and necrosis, 268.
— *angulata* on tobacco in U.S.A., 166, 308, 431, 517, 540; factors affecting, 308, 431; overwintering of, 167, 308, 517.
— *coronafaciens* var. *purpurea* on *Bromus* and *Phleum pratense* in Canada, 122.
— *lacrymans* on cucumber in U.S.A., 341.
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on beans in Germany, 512; Switzerland, 495; U.S.A., 358.
— *mori* as food for soil protozoa, 283.
— *mors-prunorum* on peach in England, 461.
— — on plum in England, 25.
— *prunicola* on pear in England, 25.
— *rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in Cuba, 99.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Portugal, 243.
— *syringae* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— — on lemon in Portugal, 243.
tabaca on tobacco in U.S.A., 166, 308, 431, 540; factors affecting, 308, 431, 540; overwintering of, 167.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cucumber in U.S.A., 117, 317; Venezuela, 324.
— *humuli* on hops in U.S.A., 63, 245; method for estimating infection of, 391.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Iran, 99; U.S.A., 22.
[*Pseudopeziza*] *meliloti* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 22.
— *ribis* on currants in U.S.A., 245.
— — on gooseberry in England, 24; Switzerland, 280.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Armillaria mellea* on, damping-off of, and *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 544.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 275.
— —, (?) *Phomopsis lokoyae* and *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 544.
Pseudovalsa, revision of the genus, 101.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
— *molle*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
Ptychogaster cubensis on *Myrica cerifera* and oak in U.S.A., 395.
Puccinia, air-borne spores of, in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in U.S.A., 16.
— on cereals, aerial dissemination of, 283.
— on orchid in Puerto Rico, 202.
— on wheat in Rumania, 249.
— *anomala*, cytology of, 243.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* subsp. *leporinum* in Uruguay, 129.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Hawaii, 350; Rhodesia, 142; Scotland, 440; S. Africa, 47, 142.
— *arachidis* on *Arachis marginata* in Uruguay, 129.
— — on groundnut in Jamaica, 242; U.S.A., 362.
— *asparagi* on asparagus, 437; in U.S.A., 236; legislation against, in Germany, 320.
— *boutelouae* (?) identical with *P. vexans*, 253.
(?) — — on *Bouteloua aristidoides* and *B. barbata* in U.S.A., 253.
— *carthami* on safflower in Rumania, 405.
(?) — *coronata* on cedar in Canada, 544.
— — on grasses, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 493.
— — on oats in the Argentine, 184, 518; Canada, 121, 544; U.S.A., 8, 251, 330, 441, 484; breeding against, 251; effect of, on yield, 251; physiologic races of, 184; varietal reaction to, 8, 184, 251, 330, 441.
(?) — — on *Rhamnus purshiana* in Canada, 544.
— *droogensis* on barberry in India, 539.
— *glumarum* on cereals, physiologic races of, 410.
— — on wheat in the Argentine, 187, 518; China, 410; England, 154; physiologic races of, 410; *Tilletia caries* in relation to, 154; varietal reaction to, 187, 518.
— *graminis* on barberry, 445; in Iran, 99.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 337, 493; *Darluca filum* parasitizing, 493.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 8, 251, 284, 330, 441; breeding against, 251; earliest epidemic of, 284; effect of, on yield, 251; varietal reaction to, 8, 251, 330, 441.
— — on wheat, 132, 188, 445; in the Argentine, 184, 187, 247, 518; Australia, 283; Canada, 121, 132, 189, 468; China, 410; Peru, 517; Rumania, 249; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 187, 189, 248, 283, 284, 387; barberry eradication against, 445; breeding against, 124, 188, 189, 517; control, 249; earliest epidemic of, in U.S.A., 284; effect of, on yield, 248; factors affecting, 132, 189, 387; germination of, 132; physiologic races of, 132, 184, 187, 189, 283, 410, 468; varietal reaction to, 124, 132, 187, 189, 249, 468.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Jamaica, 242; Rumania, 405.
— *iridis* on *Iris* in Great Britain, 81.

[*Puccinia*] *kuehnii* on *Saccharum arundinaceum*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 472.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum* in S. Africa, 47.
— *maydis* on maize in Ecuador, 163.
— *mcCleanii* on *Gladiolus* in S. Africa, 47.
— *montanensis* and *P. poae-sudeticae* on grasses, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 493.
— *polysora* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Guatemala, 73.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 73; geographical distribution of, 73; wrongly referred to *P. sorghi*, 73.
— *pruni-persicae* on peach in Iran, 99.
— *pruni-spinosae*, cytology of, 243.
— — on *Anemone* in England, 491; Portugal, 243.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 123.
— — on plum in New S. Wales, 244.
— — on *Prunus capula* var. *salicifolia* in Ecuador, 163.
— *psidii* on pimento in Jamaica, 242.
— *pumilae-coronata* on *Rhamnus pumila* in Germany, 306.
— *purpurea* on (?) sorghum in Venezuela, 351.
— *rubigo-vera*, cytology of, 243.
— — on grasses, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 493.
— *secalina* on rye in the Argentine, 518; Bermuda, 321.
— *sesleriae* on *Rhamnus saxatilis* in Germany, 306.
— *sorghi*, *P. polysora* wrongly referred to, 73.
— *triticina* on wheat in the Argentine, 187, 518; Brazil, 133; China, 410; England, 35; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 481; U.S.S.R., 190; breeding against, 124; control, 35; factors affecting, 481; physiologic races of, 133, 410; varietal reaction to, 124, 133, 187, 190, 518.
— *vexans*, *P. boutelouae* (?) identical with, 253.
Pucciniastreae of Sweden, 350.
Pullularia on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— on pear in N. America, 531.
— *pullulans* on flax in Australia, 370.
— — on pine in Canada, 356; synonymy of, 356.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 58, 314.
Pulpasan, use of, against *Phoma* on wood pulp, 315; *Polystictus versicolor* and *Pullularia pullulans* on wood pulp, 314.
Pulpwood, see Wood pulp.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Pyracantha gibbsii, apple flat limb can infect, 462.
Pyrenochaeta minuta on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Pyrenophora teres, see *Helminthosporium teres*.
Pyrimidin, effect of, on the growth of fungi, 390.
Pyrolene M.P., use of, as a spreader, 361.
Pyrus, *Physalospora cydoniae* on, in U.S.A., 5.
— *aucuparia*, *Spilosticta inaequalis* on, synonymy of, 225.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *malus*, see Apple.
Pythiaceae, list of, in S. Africa, 46.
Pythiomorpha gonapodyides identical with *Phytophthora megasperma*, 165.
Pythium on beet in U.S.A., 60, 178, 510.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in the Argentine, 5.
— on cotton in India, 525; U.S.A., 298.
— on *Dendrobium* in Mauritius, 126.
— on ginger in India, 364.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 42.
— on papaw in Hawaii, 150.
—, *Rozella cuculus* on, 428.
— *acanthicum*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— *anandrum* on rhubarb in U.S.A., 119.
[*Pythium*] *aphanidermatum*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— — on papaw in Hawaii, 150.
— *aristosporum* on barley and wheat in U.S.A., 367.
— *arrhenomanes*, growth substances in relation to, 91.
— —, host range of, in N. America, 367.
— — on maize in (?) Canada, 448; U.S.A., 449.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 523.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 350; previously attributed to *P. graminicola*, 350.
— *de Baryanum*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— — on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 178.
— — on *Begonia* in U.S.A., 526.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 367.
— — on maize in Canada, 448; U.S.A., 72.
— — on pine in Canada, 508.
— — on *Ranunculus asiaticus* in U.S.A., 292; hosts of, 292.
— — on spruce in Canada, 508.
— *deliense*, growth substances in relation to, 91.
— *gracile*, *Rozella laevis* on, 428.
— *graminicola*, growth substances in relation to, 91.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— — on sugar-cane, *P. arrhenomanes* wrongly identified as, 350.
— *hyphalosticton*, growth substances in relation to, 91.
— *hypogynum* on barley in U.S.A., 69.
— *intermedium*, *Rozella cuculus* and *Rozellopsis inflata* on, 428.
— *irregulare* on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— *mamillatum*, growth substances in relation to, 91.
— *monospermum*, *Rozella cuculus* and *R. irregularis* on, 428.
— *myriotylum* on ginger in Ceylon, 66.
— *oligandrum* on rhubarb in U.S.A., 119.
— *spinosum*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— *splendens* on *Begonia* in U.S.A., 526.
— *ultimum*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— — on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on *Begonia* in U.S.A., 526; hosts of, 526.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 119.
— — on trees in U.S.A., 105.
— *vexans*, composition of hyphae of, 344.
— —, *Rozella irregularis* on, 428.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Cytospora cydoniae* on, in Brazil, 246.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Portugal, 266.
Quinhydrone, use of, against X disease of peach, 296.

Ramularia on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— *beticola* on beet in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 237.
— *primulae* on *Primula juliae* in England, 141.
— *variabilis* on *Digitalis purpurea* in New S. Wales, 244.
Ranunculus asiaticus, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 292; hosts of, 292.
repens, *Uromyces dactylidis* f. sp. *repentidactylidis* and *Ustilago poae* f. sp. *repentipratensis* on, in Switzerland, 203.
— *valdepubens*, *Uromyces dactylidis* f. sp. *bulbosidactylidis* on, in Switzerland, 203.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Armillaria mellea* and *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in New Zealand, 29.

[Raspberry], boron deficiency in, in Canada, 296.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Switzerland, 280; U.S.A., 245.
— diseases in U.S.A., 148, 296.
—, dwarf lateral scorch of, in England, 24.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Chile, 443; New Zealand, 29; U.S.A., 494.
— fern leaf mosaic in Canada, 86.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in New Zealand, 28.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in Austria, 226.
— mosaic in England, 25; (?) New Zealand, 29.
—, physiological disease of, and *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 29.
Reclamation disease, see Copper deficiency.
Red gram, see Pigeon pea.
Report from the Argentine, 5; the Argentine Congress of Agronomy, 184; Australia, 405; Barbados, 161; Bermuda, 321; Brooklyn, 446; California, 4; Canada, 121; Ceylon, 66, 97; Dutch E. Indies, 323; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 414; Gambia, 65; Georgia, 126; Hawaii, 349; Jamaica, 241; Kentucky, 516; Madras, 362; Maine, 321; Malaya, 66; Mauritius, 125; Mississippi, 111; New Delhi, 1, 342; New Zealand, 2, 28; Nyasaland, 4; Peru, 517; the Philippines, 66; Puerto Rico, 408; Queensland, 183; S. India, 47; Spain, 403; Switzerland, 279; Tanganyika, 281; Tennessee, 440; Texas, 127; Trinidad and Tobago, 281; Tucuman, 481; Waite Research Institute, 124; Wisconsin, 441; Zanzibar, 407.
Resin, use of, as a spray supplement, 402.
— -fish oil soap, use of, as a spray supplement, 318.
— soda, use of, as an adhesive, 341.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Abies* in Switzerland, 434.
Rhamnus pumila, Puccinia pumilae-coronata on, in Germany, 306.
— *purshiana*, (?) *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 544.
— *saxatilis, Puccinia sesleriae* on, in Germany, 306.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinosporidium seeberi on man in U.S.A., 417.
Rhizobium leguminosarum on pea, effect of seed dressings on, 511.
Rhizoctonia on beet in U.S.A., 60, 510, 511.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in the Argentine, 5.
— on papaw in Hawaii, 150; U.S.A., 463.
— on pine in U.S.A., 174.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
(?) — *sylvestris* on spruce in Canadian soil in England, 299.
Rhizophagus on *Cupressus lawsoniana* forming mycorrhiza in Great Britain and N. America, 300.
— on *Molinia coerulea*, forming mycorrhiza, in England, 300.
Rhizopus in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in U.S.A., 16.
— on apple and pear in Switzerland, 457.
— *niger*, thermogenetic capability of, 43.
— *nigricans* on bread in U.S.A., 342.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
— — on crucifer seed in U.S.A., 246.
— — on flax in Australia, 370.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 463.
Rhododendron, Pestalopezia rhododendri on, in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Septoria azaleae* on, in New S. Wales, 122.
— *catawbiense, Coryneum rhododendri* var. *fusoideum* on, in U.S.A., 47.
— *punctatum, Gloeosporium ferrugineum* and *Leptothyrium parvulum* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Rhodosticta quercina on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Rhodotorula glutinis and *R. gracilis* on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
— *mucilaginosa* var. *pararosea* and *R. rosea* on man in Germany, 79.
Rhopographus chorinensis referred to *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 225.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), diseases of, in Great Britain, 316.
—, *Pythium anandrum, P. oligandrum*, and *P. ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 119.
—, virus disease of, in New Zealand, 2.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley in the Argentine, 246; England, 154.
Ribes, Cronartium ribicola on, in U.S.A., 105, 260, 508; eradication against, 105.
— *americanum, Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 355.
— *cynosbati, Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 260, 355, 533.
— *fasciculatum chinense, Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in England, 24.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *rotundifolium, Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 355, 533.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Cercospora oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 128; Venezuela, 324.
—, dwarf disease of, in the Philippines, 96; transmission of, by *Nephotettix bipunctatus*, 97.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 362; U.S.A., 128.
—, — *oryzinus* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in the Argentine, 518; India, 362; Japan, 96, 160; U.S.A., 128, 502; Venezuela, 324; nature of resistance to, 160; varietal reaction to, 362, 502.
— straighthead in U.S.A., 128.
—, *Tilletia horrida* on, in U.S.A., 128.
— white tip in U.S.A., 128.
Richardsonia brasiliensis, banana virus can infect, in Brazil, 88.
Ricinus communis, Sphaceloma ricini on, in China, 45.
Rigidoporus surinamensis subauberianus on oak in U.S.A., 504.
Rimocortius kwanzani, Prunus serrulata rough bark virus named, 463.
Ring spot diseases, see under hosts.
Robinia pseud-acacia, (?) *Cladosporium epiphyllum* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Rosaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 497.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in U.S.A., 128; Venezuela, 324.
— mosaic in Australia, 371.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola, Phragmidium mucronatum*, and *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Portugal, 266; Venezuela, 324; *Oidium leucoconium* imperfect stage of, 266.
— wilt, serology of, 425.
Rosellinia arcuata on *Leucaena glauca* in Sumatra, 324.

[*Rosellinia arcuata*] on tea in India, 48; Sumatra, 324.
— — on *Tephrosia candida* and *T. vogelii* in Sumatra, 324.
— *bunodes* on arrowroot and grapefruit in W. Indies, 162.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 42.
— — on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in W. Indies, 162.
— — on *Leucaena glauca* in Sumatra, 324.
— — on tea in India, 48; Sumatra, 324.
— *necatrix* on lucerne in U.S.A., 23.
— *paraguayensis* on cacao in W. Indies, 162.
— *pepo* on cacao and nutmeg in W. Indies, 162.
Rozella, synopsis of, 428.
—, *Pleolpidium* a synonym of, 351.
— *barrettii* on *Phytophthora cactorum*, 428.
— *cuculus* on *Pythium*, *P. intermedium*, and *P. monospermum*, 428.
— *irregularis* on *Pythium monospermum* and *P. vexans*, 428.
— *laevis* on *Pythium gracile*, 428.
— *rhizophlyctii*, a new parasite of Chytridiales, 351.
Rozellopsis, a new genus, 351, 428.
— *inflata* on *Pythium intermedium*, 428.
— *waterhouseii* on *Phytophthora cryptogea*, 428.
— — on *Phytophthora megasperma*, 428.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 42; Sumatra, 323.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Sumatra, 323.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Malaya, 391.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Ceylon, 97.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 97; Malaya, 390; Sumatra, 323.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 97; Dutch E. Indies, 220; Malaya, 391.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 42; Sumatra, 323.
—, *Pythium* and *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 42.
— sun scorch in Malaya, 391.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 42.
—, vulcanized, toxicity of, to *Erysiphe polygoni*, 262.
Rubus, *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Portugal, 266.
—, see also Blackberry, Dewberry, Raspberry.
— *canadensis*, *Gloeosporium papulatum* on, in U.S.A., 47.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *lasiocarpus*, *Phragmotelium formosanum* on, in India, 463; *Phragmidium formosanum* renamed, 463.
— —, — *mysorensis* on, in India, 463.
— —, — *okianum* on, in India, 463; *Phragmidium okianum* renamed, 463.
— —, — *rubi-fraxinifolii* on, in India, 463; *Phragmidium rubi-fraxinifolii* renamed, 463.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
Rudbeckia hirta, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 264.
Rumex crispus and *R. obtusifolius*, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rutstroemia, monograph on, 99.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Claviceps purpurea* on, 70; in Britain, 135; New Zealand, 2; New S. Wales, 135; Spain, 403; culture of, 70, 135.
—, copper deficiency in, 10.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Spain, 404.
—, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in Canada, 366.
[Rye], *Puccinia secalina* on, in the Argentine, 518; Bermuda, 321.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Spain, 404.
—, — — var. *brachypoda* on, in Uruguay, 129.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.A., 293; hosts of, 293.
—, wheat mosaic winter affecting, in U.S.S.R., 251; diagnosis of, 251.

Saccharomyces on man in Germany, 79.
Saccharum, *Cintractia pulverulenta* on, in India, 305; *Ustilago pulverulenta* renamed, 305.
—, *Ustilago pulverulenta* on, in India, 305; renamed *Cintractia pulverulenta*, and *U. courtoisi* wrongly identified as, 305.
— *arundinaceum*, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 472.
— *munja*, *Sorosporium indicum* on, in India, 305.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
— *spontaneum*, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in S. Africa, 47.
Sacidium viticolum synonym of *Phyllostictina viticola*, 225.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Cercospora carthami* on, in the Philippines, 47.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in Rumania, 405.
Salicaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Salicylanilide, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on textiles, 152.
Salix, *Fusicladium saliciperdum* on, in Canada, 172, 544.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Canada, 172, 544; U.S.A., 355.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), diseases of, in England, 112.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* var. *tragopogonis* on, in U.S.A., 361.
Saltation in *Aspergillus niger*, 468; *Colletotrichum falcatum*, 162. (See also Variation.)
Samanea, *Aphanopeltis aequatoriensis* on, in Ecuador, 163.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike in India, 464.
Sandovit (Van Gorkom), liquid, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santobrite, use of, against *Pullularia pullulans* on wood pulp, 314; as a timber preservative, 177.
Santomerse, use of, as a spreader, 111.
Saperda tridentata, technique for artificially feeding, 273.
Sapindus rarak fruits, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Saprolegnia parasitica on fish in Portugal, 243.
Scale insects, *Septobasidium caveniae* and *S. guaraniticum* on, in the Argentine, 14.
Schizanthus, *Pythium de Baryanum* can infect, 292.
Schizophyllum commune on apple in New Zealand, 144.
— — on *Shorea robusta* in India, 399.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 472.
— — on timber, biochemistry of, 508.
Scilla, *Penicillium cyclopium* on, in England and Holland, 141.
Scirtothrips dorsalis in relation to chilli leaf curl, 342.
Scleroderma aurantium on pine and spruce forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
Scleropoa rigida, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 493.
Sclerospora macrospora on oats and wheat in U.S.A., 8.
— *noblei* on *Andropogon australis* in New S. Wales, 336.

[*Sclerospora*] *sacchari* on *Erianthus arundinaceum* and maize, 347; in Queensland, 304.
— — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 304, 347, 503; hosts of, 347.
Sclerotinia fructicola on apple in U.S.A., 209, 337.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 123; U.S.A., 27.
— — on cherry in New S. Wales, 244; U.S.A., 27, 532.
— — on nectarine in New S. Wales, 280.
— — on peach, 464; New S. Wales, 280; U.S.A., 27, 531; control, 280, 464.
— — on pear, 464; in N. America, 531.
— — on plum in U.S.A., 27, 146.
— — on stone fruits, 384.
— —, toxicity of copper sulphate to, 422; copper xanthates to, 498; sulphur to, 422.
— *fructigena* on apple in Germany, 27, 460; Spain, 338.
— — on apricot in England, 461; Germany, 460.
— — on cherry, 27.
— — on pear in Germany, 460.
— — on plum in England, 213; viability of conidia of, 27.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on turf, 383.
(?) — *kerneri* on *Abies balsamea* in Newfoundland, 355.
— *laxa* on almond in U.S.A., 420.
— — on apple, 27; in Germany, 460.
— — on apricot in England, 461; Germany, 460; U.S.A., 27, 420; varietal reaction to, 460.
— — on cherry, 27; in Germany, 460; U.S.A., 27.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 27.
— — on pear in England, 24; Germany, 460.
— — on plum, 27; in England, 213; U.S.A., 27.
— — on stone fruit, 384; in U.S.A., 420.
— *minor* on endive in Switzerland, 280.
— *sclerotiorum* in Scotland, 439.
— — on *Anemone* in Bermuda, 321.
— — on celery in Canada, 468.
— — on citrus in New S. Wales, 440.
— — on endive in Switzerland, 280.
— — on lettuce in New S. Wales, 440.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— — on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 440.
— — on potato in Chile, 470.
— — on sunflower in Rumania, 405.
— — on swede in Bermuda, 321.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in U.S.A., 527.
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion in England, 213.
— *rolfsii* on beans in Venezuela, 360.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 138, 358, 399.
— — on *Carduus benedictus* in U.S.A., 221.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— — on cotton in India, 525; U.S.A., 138.
— — on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 138.
— — on groundnut in Jamaica, 242; (?) the Philippines, 66; U.S.A., 361.
— — on orchids in Puerto Rico, 202.
— —, toxicity of chemicals to, 127.
— *tuliparum* on *Iris* in Canada, 122.
Scolecotrichum graminis on *Dactylis glomerata* in Uruguay, 129.
— — on rye in Spain, 404.
— — var. *brachypoda* on *Bromus unioloides* and rye in Uruguay, 129.
— *musae* on banana in Venezuela, 324.
Scolopendrium officinale, *Milesina scolopendrii* on, wrongly identified as *Gloeosporium nicolai*, 455.
Scolytus, technique for artificially feeding, 273.
— *multistriatus* in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104, 106, 433.
— *sulcatus* in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 475.
Scorzonera diseases in England, 112.
Sea-kale (*Crambe maritima*) diseases in Great Britain, 316.
SEC oil, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases, 514.
— disinfection, injury to cereals caused by, 131.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus inermis* in Canada and U.S.A., 144.
Semesan, effect of, on nodule formation in peas, 511.
—, use of, against damping-off of pine, 174; as a pea seed disinfectant, 245.
— bel, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2, 360; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 515.
— jr., use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 126.
— —, new improved, use of, against maize seedling diseases, 327; as a seed dressing for *Phaseolus lunatus*, 511.
Septobasidium spp., list of, in the Argentine, 14.
— *bogoriense* on *Coccus viride* and *Ischnaspis longirostris* in the Dutch E. Indies, 137.
— *caveniae* and *S. guaraniticum* on scale insects in the Argentine, 14.
Septogloeum athrix synonym of *S. oxysporum*, 204.
— *oxysporum* on *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* in N. America, 204; geographical distribution, host range, and synonymy of, 204.
Septoria on orange in S. Australia, 124.
— *apii* on celery in England, 35; Switzerland, 497.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery, structure and germination of spores of, 427.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 122.
— *betae* on beet in Canada, 121.
— *caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens* in Rumania, 405.
— *citri* on citrus in Venezuela, 324.
— (?) — on grapefruit and orange in U.S.A., 73.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Venezuela, 324.
— *drummondii* on *Phlox* in Ceylon, 19.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Uruguay, 130.
— *graminum* on wheat in Iran, 99.
— *helenii* on *Helenium* in England, 141.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Ceylon, 182; China, 45.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in the Argentine, 5; U.S.A., 230, 245.
— *musiva* on poplar in Canada, 544.
— *nodorum* on wheat in the Argentine, 187; Germany, 306.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 127, 238.
— *populi* on poplar in Iran, 99.
— *tritici* on wheat in the Argentine, 187.
— *viticola* synonym of *Phyllostictina viticola*, 225.
Sequoia sempervirens, *Mycosphaerella sequoiae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Serological studies on the Erwineae, 325; potato viruses, 500; viruses, 425.
Serratia marcescens, taxonomy of, 282.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Cercospora sesami* on, in U.S.A., 44; Venezuela, 351, 427.
Sesbania macrocarpa, bean yellow necrosis virus affecting, 388; transmission of, to soy-bean and pea, 388.

Setaria italica, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 362.
— —, — *setariae* on, in U.S.A., 252.
— —, *Piricularia* can infect, 363.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 20.
— *lutescens*, *Cercospora setariicola* and *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— —, *Ustilago neglecta* on, in U.S.A., 20; cultural study on, 20.
— *viridis*, *Phyllosticta sorghina* on, in U.S.A., 204; synonymy of, 204.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Shellac, use of, as a wound dressing, 276.
Shepherdia argentea, *Fomes fraxinophilus* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Shirlan, use of, as a textile preservative, 261.
— AG, use of, against black end and squirter of banana, 31; citrus moulds, 369; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 3.
— flakes, use of, against black end and squirter of banana, 31.
— WS, use of, against black end and squirter of banana, 31; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 3.
Shorea robusta, *Fomes lignosus*, *Polystictus sanguineus*, *Schizophyllum commune*, and *Stereum hirsutum* on, in India, 399.
Silicic acid in relation to resistance to Erysiphaceae, 266.
Silkworms (*Bombyx*), *Beauveria bassiana*, *B. densa*, *B. globulifera*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, *Spicaria fumoso-rosea*, and *Sporotrichum paranense* on, in Italy, 289.
Silver, fungicidal action of, 150.
Sirex cyaneus and *S. gigas*, *Stereum sanguinolentum* in symbiosis with, 525.
Sisymbrium altissimum, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Soapstone, use of, as a filler, 311.
Socony product 2295a, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 323.
Sodium acid sulphite, use of, against grape moulds, 320.
— arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— arsenite, use of, against *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 39; *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruit, 420.
— azide, bacteriostatic action of, 365.
— benzoate, toxicity of, to butter moulds, 334.
— bisulphite, use of, against grape moulds, 407.
— chlorate, use of, against sooty blotch and fly speck of apple, 145.
— chromate a constituent of thanalith, 358; Wolman salts, 358.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— diacetate, use of, against moulds in bread, 342.
— dichromate a constituent of triolith, 109.
— —, use of, against *Ceratostomella pilifera* on timber, 436.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against dermatomycoses, 384; *Ustilago hordei*, 383.
— dinitrophenolate, use of, against *Ceratostomella pilifera* on timber, 436.
— fluoride a constituent of thanalith, 358; triolith, 109; Wolman salts, 358.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 315, 476.
— hyposulphite, use of, against *Byssochlamys fulva*, 203.
— lye, use of, against flax moulds, 453.
— nitrate, toxicity of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 340.
[Sodium] orthophenylphenolate, see Tebecit.
— pentachlorophenate, see Santobrite.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on textiles, 152.
— propionate, use of, against moulds in bread, 342; cream, 80.
— silicofluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 476.
— sulphite, use of, against *Byssochlamys fulva*, 203.
— tetraborate, effect of, on *Phoma betae*, 178.
— thiosulphate, use of, against *Byssochlamys fulva*, 206; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 459; X disease of peach, 296.
Soil disinfection against *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 354; *Pythium* on belladonna, 222; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on papaw, 150; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on endive, 280; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 3.
— fungi in relation to erosion, 221.
— microflora in relation to plant diseases, 502.
— protozoa, bacterial food of, 283.
— sterilization by heat against *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on papaw, 150.
— — by steam, 97, 364; against *Corticium solani* on *Cinchona*, 303; late black root of beet, 178; *Pythium* on *Begonia*, 526; *Sclerotinia* on endive, 280.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanum spp., *Bacterium solanacearum* on, resistance to, 102–103.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, leaf roll of, in Germany, 230.
— *torvum*, *Cercospora* on, in Java, 103.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solar treatment against *Ustilago tritici*, 69.
Solidago canadensis, beet savoy disease affecting, in Canada, 399; transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 399.
Soltosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* 470.
Sorghastrum nutans, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on in U.S.A., 367.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 161.
(?)—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Venezuela, 351
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367, 523
— rot in U.S.A., etiology of, 523.
—, *Sorosporium reilianum* on, in New S. Wales 122.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, in India, 485; host range of, 485.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, — *sorghi* on, 71; in New S. Wales, 122; U.S.A., 10, 205, 485; control, 10, 71, 122, 485.
—, *Titaeospora andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 286
Sorghum halepense, *Sclerospora sacchari* can infect, 347.
— — and *S. saccharatum*, *Titaeospora andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 286.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
— — var. *saccharatum*, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
Sorosporella uvella on wireworms in England, 451; *Synglioclad ium cleoni* imperfect stage of, 451.
Sorosporium everhartii on *Andropogon furcatus* in U.S.A., 205.
— *indicum* on *Saccharum munja* in India, 305.
— *reilianum* on maize in U.S.A., 205.
— — on sorghum in New S. Wales, 122.
— *syntherismae* on *Cenchrus* in U.S.A., 20.

Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), bean yellow necrosis can infect, 388.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 515.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in U.S.A., 361.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
Spelt (*Triticum spelta*), see Wheat.
Spergon, composition of, 298.
—, effect of, on nodule formation in peas, 511.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on soy-bean and vetch, 515; damping-off of cotton, 298; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2, 360; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 485; as a seed dressing for peas, 245, 298; for *Phaseolus lunatus*, 511.
—, wettable, use of, against *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 515.
Sphacelia sorghi on sorghum in India, 485; host range of, 485.
Sphaceloma, revised description of, 225.
— on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in Hawaii, 371; (?) U.S.A., 142.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in Brazil, 239.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* var. *plenissima* in U.S.A., 455.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in China, 45.
— *rosarum* on rose in Venezuela, 324.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on sorghum in U.S.A., 205.
— *erianthi* on *Erianthus* in India, 305; *Ustilago erianthi* renamed, 305.
— *panici-miliacei* on *Panicum miliaceum* in U.S.A., 20.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 71; New S. Wales, 122; U.S.A., 10, 205, 485; control, 10, 71, 122, 485.
Sphaerella inaequalis synonym of *Spilosticta inaequalis*, 225.
— *linorum* on flax in the Argentine, 246; New Zealand, 3; Peru, 352; U.S.A., 5, 418; legislation against, in Peru, 352.
Sphaeropsis ellisii synonym of *Diplodia pinea*, 398.
— *quercinum* on oak in U.S.A., 272.
Sphaerotheca humuli on hops in U.S.A., 246.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in U.S.A., 245.
— — on *Ribes fasciculatum chinense* in England, 24.
— *pannosa* on rose in Portugal, 266; Venezuela, 324; *Oidium leucoconium* imperfect stage of, 266.
— — var. *rosae*, toxicity of sulphur to, 422.
Spicaria coccospora on nematodes in U.S.A., 15.
— *fumoso-rosea* on silkworms in Italy, 289.
— *prasina* on caterpillar in England, 452.
Spilosticta, Endostigme synonym of, 225.
— *inaequalis* on *Pyrus aucuparia*, synonymy of, 225.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Cystopus occidentalis* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in U.S.A., 63.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
Spinulosin, 344.
Spirochaeta cytophaga on cotton, textile, 288.
Spondylocladium atrovirens on potato in Chile, 470; U.S.A., 301.
Sponge (*Hippiospongia*), unidentified fungus on, in British Honduras, 77.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Chile, 470; legislation against, in Uruguay, 240.
Sporein, use of, against vine pests.
Sporobolus berteroanus, Helminthosporium ravenelii on, in Uruguay, 129; geographical distribution of, 129.
— *indicus, Epichloe cinerea* on, in New S. Wales, 244.
Sporocybe azaleae synonym of *Briosia azaleae*, 47.
Sporotrichum on litho damping rollers, 424.
— *beurmanni* on man, 15.
— *malorum* on pear in N. America, 531.
— *paranense* on silkworms in Italy, 289.
— *schenckii* on man, 15; U.S.A., 16.
Spray injury, 212, 244, 375, 377, 378, 402, 420, 421, 441.
— plants, stationary, in Victoria, 297.
— programmes for fruit in England, 457.
Spraycrop, use of, against *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 533.
Spraying apparatus, 33, 88, 183.
Sprays, wetting power in relation to retention of, 212.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 57.
—, (?) *Boletus bovinus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Swedish soil in England, 299.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 508.
—, *Diedickea piceae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 234.
—, — *pini* and *F. pinicola* on, in Canada, 57.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 508.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 275; host range of, 275.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, forming mycorrhiza in Swedish soil in England, 300.
—, — — *nigro-strigosum* on, forming mycorrhiza in Canadian soil in England, 299.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Canada, 508.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in Canada, 57.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in England, 234.
—, *Poria subacida* on, in Canada, 57.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Canada, 508.
—, (?) *Rhizoctonia sylvestris* on, in Canadian soil in England, 299.
—, *Scleroderma aurantium* on, forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 57.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 397.
—, *Tricholoma pessundatum* on, forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Cercospora cucurbitae* on, in the Philippines, 47.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Phoma terrestris* and *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 118.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
SS-3, use of, as a spreader, 341.
Stachybotrys on flax in Australia, 370.
Stachylidium theobromae on banana in Venezuela, 324.
Stachys arvensis, a banana virus affecting, in Brazil, 88.
Stagonospora bromi on *Bromus* in U.S.A., 493.
— *curtisii* on *Hippeastrum* in U.S.A., 18.
— *meliloti* on clover in U.S.A., 527.
— — on lucerne and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 22.
Staphylococcus albus and *S. aureus*, toxicity of gliocladin to, 216.
Stellaria media, pea mottle can infect, 293.
Stemphylium on cherry in U.S.A., 532.
— on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— and *S.* No. 2 on pear in N. America, 531.
— *botryosum*, see *Pleospora herbarum*.
— — var. *tragopogonis* on salsify in U.S.A., 361.
— *sarciniforme* on red clover in U.S.A., 22.
— — on tomato in Spain, 404.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 150, 423, 424.
Stereum frustulosum and *S. gausapatum* on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— *hirsutum* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 399.

[*Stereum*] *purpureum* on apple in England, 24; New Zealand, 144.
— — on currants and gooseberry in New Zealand, 29.
— — on plum, 459.
— — on quince in Portugal, 266.
— — on raspberry in New Zealand, 29
— — on timber, 311.
— *sanguinolentum* in symbiosis with *Sirex cyaneus* and *S. gigas*, 525.
— — on spruce in Canada, 57.
Stipa comata, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Storage disorders of apple, 3, 82, 129, 144, 209, 295, 374, 406, 457, 459, 495, 530; carrot, 360; cherry, 532; citrus, 331; ginger, 364; orange, 369; peach, 85; pear, 338, 372, 457; potato, 219, 301, 302; vegetables, 316.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in England, 282.
— crinkle in England, 30, 379, 380; New Zealand, 3, 28; U.S.A., 340, 463; Wales, 86; transmission of, by *Capitophorus potentillae*, 3; *C. tetrarhodus*, 86; serology of, 425; types of, 3.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* and *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in U.S.A., 463.
— diseases in U.S.A., 463.
—, June yellows of, in U.S.A., 463.
—, leaf roll of, in Canada and U.S.A., 533.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in England, 86; New Zealand, 28; U.S.A., 463, 533; control, 28, 533.
—, *Pezizella lythri* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, *Phyllosticta grandimaculans* on, in England, 86.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, — *fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 86, 340, 341, 421, 463, 496; breeding against, 421; control, 86; factors affecting, 341; varietal reaction to, 86, 496.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 463.
— root rot in New Zealand, 28.
— 'stunt' in U.S.A., 30; nomenclature of, 30.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 340.
— yellow edge in England, 30, 379, 380; New Zealand, 3, 28; Sweden, 30; U.S.A., 340, 463, 496; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 379; *C. potentillae*, 3; varietal reaction to, 28, 340, 379, 381; wild strawberry a test plant for, 380.
Streptococcus on *Cactoblastis cactorum*, 34.
— *viridans*, toxicity of gliocladin to, 216.
Streptothricin, 248.
Strigoderma arboricola and *Strigodermella pygmaea*, *Bacillus popilliae* can infect, 78.
Stylopage cephalote on amoebae, 488.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 68.
— —, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 367.
— —, *Sclerospora sacchari* can infect, 347.
— —, *Titaeospora andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 286.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Bacterium albilineans* on, in Hawaii, 349; Mauritius, 98; Queensland, 304.
—, *Cercospora longipes* on, in Cuba, 99; Venezuela, 324.
— chlorotic streak in Hawaii, 350; Queensland, 305; U.S.A., 266, 348; control, 305, 348, 350; transmission of, by *Draeculacephala portola*, 266; varietal reaction to, 348, 350.
[Sugar-cane], *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, in Cuba, 99; Hawaii, 349.
—, *Colletotrichum falcatum* on, in India, 162, 347, 363, 472; Mauritius, 98, 126; S. Africa, 222; U.S.A., 303, 349; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 162; control, 222, 349; culture of, 162, 303; physiology of, 162; saltation in, 162; varietal reaction to, 347, 363, 472.
—, diseases of, methods of control, 44.
— Fiji disease in the Philippines, 535; Queensland, 305, 503; legislation against, in Queensland, 503; transmission of, by *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, 503.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Cuba, 99; Hawaii, 350; India, 161.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Cuba, 99.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Cuba, 98; Hawaii, 349, (?) 350.
—, *Himantia stellifera* on, in Brazil, 246.
— leaf scald in Hawaii, 350.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Cuba, 98; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Ligniera vasculorum* on, in Puerto Rico and Venezuela, 351.
— mosaic in the Argentine, 503; Barbados, 161; Cuba, 98; Hawaii, 350; India, 363; the Philippines, 535; Queensland, 305; U.S.A., 44; control, 98; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 305; varietal reaction to, 44, 98, 350, 363, 503.
—, *Neurospora sitophila* on, in Hawaii, 350.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 362.
—, — *stenospilus* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Cuba, 99.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on, in Cuba, 99.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in Hawaii, 350; previously attributed to *P. graminicola*, 350.
— root disease in Cuba, 99.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in India, 472.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 304, 347, 503; hosts of, 347.
— twisted top in Cuba, 99.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in the Argentine, (?) 5, 98, 481.
—, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 98; Queensland, 303.
Sulphadiazine, use of, against *Actinomyces hominis*, 200.
Sulphanilamide and sulphathiazole, use of, against *Actinomyces hominis*, 200.
Sulphite liquors, utilization of, by *Endoconidiophora adiposa*, 277.
— lye, use of, as a timber preservative, 476.
— wrappers, use of, against citrus moulds, 369.
Sulphur deficiency in *Ailanthus altissima*, 53; beet in U.S.A., in relation to *Ramularia beticola*, 237; cantaloupe in U.S.A., 438; *Catalpa speciosa* and elm, 53.
—, effect of, on wheat seed storage, 444.
—, — — soil applications of, on manganese deficiency in oats, 194; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 127; pine chlorosis, 184.
—, fungicidal action of, 422, 497.
—, retention of, in spray deposits, 294.
—, toxicity of, to *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 422.
—, use of, against beet heart rot, 400; *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata*, 126, 402; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 89; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 128; *Erysiphe*, 382; *E. graminis* on rye, 404; *Ganoderma lucidum* on areca palm and coco-

nut, 252; groundnut leaf spots, 65; *Isariopsis fuckelii* on vine, 279; *Oidium caricae*, 150; (?) *O. mangiferae*, 31; *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 246; *Taphrina deformans*, 89; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 244; *Venturia inaequalis*, 89; as a cotton seed treatment, 525.
[Sulphur], cirrus, use of, against *Oidium heveae*, 220.
—, colloidal, see Colloidal sulphur.
— dioxide damage to plants in England, 140.
— —, use of, against *Byssochlamys fulva*, 206; grape moulds, 319.
—, flotation, effect of, on photosynthesis in apple, 530.
—, —, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 245; *Venturia inaequalis*, 244, 294, 321, 377.
—, magnetic, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 294.
—, — '70', use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 245; *Venturia inaequalis*, 244, 294.
—, micro-, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 311.
—, micronized, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 244, 321.
—, mild, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 378.
— sludge, use of, against *Oidium heveae*, 220.
—, wettable, use of, against *Puccinia prunispinosae* on plum, 244; *Venturia inaequalis*, 244, 294.
Sulphuric acid, use of, as a cotton seed treatment, 414, 525.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), as an indicator plant for boron deficiency, 310.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, galls produced by bacteria-free tissue, 6.
—, boron deficiency in, 310; in U.S.A., 536.
—, *Cercospora pachypus* on, in the Philippines, 47.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Jamaica, 242; Rumania, 405.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Rumania, 405.
—, tobacco broad ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 540.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 536.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 113, 426.
—, copper and manganese deficiency in, in Western Australia, 92.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Canada, 468; New S. Wales, 123.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 317; Norway, 478.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 321.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Western Australia, 92.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Cercospora lathyrina* on, in U.S.A., 180.
— —, pea mottle can infect, 293.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 515.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 360.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 515.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato in Sweden, 157; legislation against, in Germany, 320; Uruguay, 240; varietal reaction to, 157.
Synglioeladium cleoni imperfect stage of *Sorosporella uvella*, 451; synonymy of, 451.

Tabak spreader B.P.M., 341.
Tagetes patula, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 247.
Tannins inducing symptoms simulating those of viruses, 466.
Taphrina, errata in papers on, 267.
— *coerulescens* on oak in U.S.A., 232, 271; *T. kruchii* distinct from, 271; *T. rubrobrunnea* synonym of, 271.
— *deformans* on almond and nectarine in Kenya, 147.
— — on peach in Kenya, 147; U.S.A., 84, 89, 338; ascus production cycle in, 84; control, 89.
— *kruchii* distinct from *T. coerulescens*, 271.
— *rubrobrunnea* synonym of *T. coerulescens*, 271.
Tar, use of, as a wound dressing, 195.
— -oil spray, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 461.
—, shale, use of, as a timber preservative, 477.
—, see also Coal tar.
Tarichium reticulata referred to *Myiophagus ucrainicus*, 15.
Tartar emetic, use of, against tomato spotted wilt, 309.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Sumatra, 324.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 391; taxonomy of, 392.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 48.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Sumatra, 324.
—, *Guignardia camelliae* on, in Japan, 166.
—, *Pestalozzia theae* on, in Sumatra, 324.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* and *R. bunodes* on, in India, 48; Sumatra, 324.
Tebecit, use of, against *Pullularia pullulans* on wood pulp, 314.
Technique, book on, 33; for applying fungicides to wood, 477; for the artificial feeding of elm bark beetles, 273; for aseptic handling of media, 534; for cotton selection against *Fusarium* wilt, 198; for cultivating anaerobes and micro-aerophiles, 424; *Histoplasma capsulatum* on chick membrane, 79; wood-rotting fungi, 176; for demonstrating fluorescence in bacteria, 365; for detecting *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 156; bacteria on flat surfaces, 17; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 390; *Fusarium* on cereals, 10; plant viruses by stains, 90; X disease of peach, 387; for determining fungus growth rates, 384; relative humidity at the leaf surface, 154; respiration rates of tobacco mosaic plants, 392; settling rate and fractionation of dusts, 297; tobacco mosaic virus protein, 473; for estimating copper in soil, 347; infection of hops by *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 391; sodium lignosulphonate, 477; for extracting virus inactivator from yeast, 465; for fine adjustment of microscope, 33; for fixing Petri dishes to a mechanical stage, 384; for germinating *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 132; for grass seed disinfection, 372; for the growth of plants in nutrient solutions, 156; for the identification of viruses, 61; for inactivating tobacco mosaic virus, 48; for isolating fungus spores, 385; for making permanent slide labels in the tropics, 214; for measuring infection of tomatoes by *Alternaria solani*, 354; for mould counts in tomato juice, 309; for mounting fungi, 498; for obtaining *Beauveria bassiana* spores, 253; for recording localities on specimen labels, 351; for selecting wheat resistant to *Puccinia graminis*, 188; for simultaneous measurement of carbon dioxide and organic volatiles in fruit and vegetables, 295; for staining *Actinomyces scabies*, 217; wood tissues, 175; for storing demonstration specimens, 33; for studying fungicidal action, 422; the growth of a fungus, 464; for testing timber

preservatives, 277; for using coin mats for cover glasses and slides, 153.
Tennessee 26, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 148.
— 34 copper, use of, against *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 441.
— tribasic, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
Tephrosia candida, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Sumatra, 323.
— — and *T. vogelii*, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in Sumatra, 324.
Termites, Basidiomycetes in nests of, in Madagascar, 333.
Tetrachloro-para-benzoquinone, see Spergon.
Tetrachlorophenol, use of, as a paint preservative, 498; timber preservative, 436.
Tetrachloroquinone, see Spergon.
Tetraethylthiuram monosulphide, use of, against dermatomycoses, 383; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 384.
Tetramethylthiuram disulphide injury, 383.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 384; *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 493; *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpi* on turf, 383; *Venturia inaequalis*, 384; as a *Phaseolus lunatus* seed treatment, 511.
— monosulphide, use of, against *Trichophyton*, 383.
Textiles, British Standard specifications for rot proofing, 89.
T.F.O. oil N.K.P.M., use of, as a spreader, 341.
Thamnotettix argentata transmitting tobacco yellow dwarf, 540.
Thanalith, composition of, 358.
Thea, see Tea.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thiamin B, in relation to growth of *Pythium*, 91.
Thiazol, effect of, on growth of fungi, 390.
Thielaviopsis basicola on *Atropa belladonna* in U.S.A., 222.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 431.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 293.
— — on *Primula obconica* in Holland, 431.
— — on tobacco, 167; in U.S.A., 431, 516, 539; breeding against, 539; control, 167; varietal reaction to, 516.
Thiosan, see Tetramethylthiuram disulphide.
Thuja plicata, *Polystictus versicolor* and *Poria incrassata* on, resistance to, 312.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in U.S.A., 508.
Thyrospora synonym of *Pleospora*, 224.
(?) *Tilletia*, *Erianthus capensis* on, in S. Africa, 305.
— *caries* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *foetida* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *horrida* on rice in U.S.A., 128.
Tilia americana, see Basswood.
Timber, *Ceratostomella* on, in Canada, Scandinavia, and U.S.A., 177.
—, — *coerulea* on, control, 435.
—, — *ips* on, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
—, — *pilifera* on, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
—, — *pluriannulata* on, 435; in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, 436, 477, 509.
— decay, 176; in U.S.A., 57; resistance of Uganda spp. to, 434.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Endoconidiophora coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, penetration of, 110.
—, — *igniarius* on, biochemistry of, 232.
—, — *pini* on, 110; in Canada, 476.
[Timber], *Graphium rigidum* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Hormiscium gelatinosum* on, 436.
—, *Hormonema* on, in Finland, 59.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, in Canada, 476.
—, — *squamosus* on, 436.
—, *Lenzites* on, in Finland, 59.
—, — *abietina* on, 436.
—, — *sepiaria* on, in Canada, 476; U.S.A., 397.
—, — *trabea* on, 110; in Canada, 476.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, 316, 436, 509; in Portugal, 266; control, 316; factors affecting, 436, 509.
—, microorganism-resisting glues for, 437.
—, *Mucor* on, in Finland, 59.
—, *Paxillus acheruntius* on, in Portugal, 266.
—, — *panuoides* on, 509.
—, *Phellinus cryptarum* on, *Xestobium rufovillosum* in relation to, 271.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 110.
—, *Poria incrassata* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 436.
—, — *vulgaris* on, in Canada, 476.
—, — *weirii* on, 110.
—, — *xantha* on, in Canada, 476.
— preservation by the Boucherie process, 235; the Card process, 357; injection, 277; the Lowry process, 108; the open-tank method, 109, 509; osmosis, 277, 509; painting, 277; sap expulsion, 277; the two stage diffusion treatment, 107; vacuum pressure, 277.
— —, cost of, 110.
— — in Australia, 315, 407; New S. Wales, 111; S. Africa, 109; Sweden, 509; Trinidad, 509; Uganda, 435; U.S.A., 108, 109, 112, 357, 475.
— — with arsenic salts, 315, 509; ascu, 399; basilite, 277; 2-chloro-ortho-phenylphenol, 436; coal tar creosote, 357, 399, 407; coal tar oil, 277; copper sulphate, 235; creosote, 108, 109, 111, 311, 315, 435, 475, 476, 509; creosote petroleum, 109; diesel oil, 509; electrified copper solution, 357; ethyl mercuric chloride, 436; fluorine-chromium-arsenic-dinitro mixture, 277; fluorine-chromium-dinitro mixture, 277; fluralsil, 277; gloss oil, 311; hydrochloric acid, 436; melanoid, 311; mercuric chloride, 277; nickel sulphate, 107; oil, crankcase, 109; pentachlorophenate, 315; pentachlorophenol, 59, 436; permatol, 177; santobrite, 177; sodium arsenate, 107; sodium chromate, 107; sodium dichromate, 436; sodium dinitrophenolate, 436; sodium fluoride, 315, 476; sodium silicofluoride, 476; sulphite lye, 476; tar shale, 477; tetrachlorophenol, 436; trichlorophenol, sym-, 436; triolith, 109; Wolman salts, 108, 109, 315; zinc chloride, 107, 109, 277, 315, 357, 436, 509; zinc-meta-arsenite, 109, 277; zinc oxide, 315; zinc sulphate, 109.
— preservatives, comparison of, in U.S.A., 109.
— —, DIN DVM 2176 process for testing, 277.
— —, report on, in U.S.A., 358.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, 508.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 311.
—, *Trametes americana* on, in Canada, 476.
—, — *serialis* on, 110; in Canada, 397, 476; U.S.A., 397.
Titaeospora andropogonis on sorghum, *S. halepense*, *S. saccharatum*, and sudan grass in U.S.A., 286.
Titania, revision of the genus, 101.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*) as a test plant for potato viruses A and Y, 218.
— aucuba mosaic, serology of, 425; X-rays in relation to mutation in, 343.

[Tobacco], *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Java, 227.
—, banana virus can infect, 88.
— broad ring spot in U.S.A., 539; hosts of, 540.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Ecuador, 164.
—, chilli mosaic affecting, in Puerto Rico, 401; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 401.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 269.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 246.
—, cranberry false blossom can infect, 340.
—, cucumber mosaic affecting, in Canada, 506.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 516.
— leaf curl in Africa, 167; hosts of, and transmission of, by *Trialeurodes natalensis*, 167.
— — spot, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in relation to, 268.
— mosaic, 48, 49, 50, 51, 90, 102, 169, 228, 229, 267, 307, 308, 324, 343, 352, 392, 425, 429, 465, 473; in Brazil, 102; Canada, 429; Japan, 160; U.S.A., 227, 516; U.S.S.R., 51; Venezuela, 324; breeding against, 227, 308, 516; chemistry of, 49; control, 51, 102, 430; distribution of, in host, 307; effect of, on enzymes of host, 307; of nitrogen content on, 169; on respiration, 392; factors affecting, 50, 392; inactivation of virus of, by chemicals, 48; by ribonuclease, 392; by yeast, 465; in relation to chilli 'blanching', 404; intracellular inclusions caused by, 169; longevity of, 429; particle size of, 307; *Plantago* strain named *Marmor tabaci* var. *plantaginis*, 228; proteolytic activity of, 267; reaction of *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. glauca* grafts to, 51; separation of, from tobacco necrosis, 169; serology of, 352, 425; staining method for detecting, 90; translations of early papers on, 343; types of, 49; ultrafiltration of, 90; varietal reaction to, 227, 308; virus content of detached leaves, 228; virus of, affecting chilli, 102, 160; *Plantago*, 228; virus protein of, 228, 229, 473; X-rays in relation to mutation in, 343.
— necrosis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in relation to, 268; separation of, from tobacco mosaic, 169; ultrafiltration of, 90.
—, *Peronospora nicotianae* on, in the Argentine, 226.
—, — *tabacina* on, in U.S.A., 499, 505, 506; spore dispersal of, 499.
—, *Petunia* leaf curl can infect, 168.
—, (?) phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 516.
—, *Phytomonas polycolor* on, in the Philippines, 167; (?) identical with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 167.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in Java, 226; Mauritius, 126.
—, *Plantago major* virus on, in U.S.A., 227, 516.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, in relation to leaf spot and necrosis, 268.
—, — *angulata* on, in U.S.A., 166, 308, 431, 517, 540; factors affecting, 308, 431; overwintering of, 167, 308, 517.
—, — *tabaca* on, in U.S.A., 166, 308, 431, 540; factors affecting, 308, 431; overwintering of, 167.
— pseudo-peh sim in Sumatra, 473; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 473.
— ring spot in U.S.A., 168; ultrafiltration of, 90.
— severe etch, intracellular inclusions of, 61.
— streak virus in U.S.A., 516; transmission of, by dodder, 516; to *Melilotus*, 516.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 167; in U.S.A., 431, 516, 539; breeding against, 539; control, 167; varietal reaction to, 516.
[Tobacco], tomato spotted wilt affecting, in New S. Wales, 244.
— virus 1, antagonism between other viruses and, 268; *Nicotiana* virus 6 distinct from, 268.
— white or yellow bud in U.S.A., 505.
— yellow dwarf in Queensland, New S. Wales, and S. Australia, 430; Victoria, 430, 540; transmission of, by *Thamnotettix argentata*, 540.
— — mosaic on tobacco in Japan, 170.
Toluol, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 127.
Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *Alternaria solani* on, in New S. Wales, 309; U.S.A., 126, 230, 269, 354, 432, 440; control, 126, 230, 269, 309; *Epitrix cucumeris* in relation to, 269; factors affecting, 432; technique for estimating infection of, 354.
—, — *tomato* on, in Canada, 53.
— aucuba mosaic on, 169, 307; in Japan, 170; distribution of, in host, 307; intracellular inclusions of, 169.
— bacterial wilt in S. Australia, 125.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Ceylon, 66; Japan, 171; Java, 102; U.S.A., 217; Victoria, 91; bacteriophage of, 171; control, 102; physiologic study on, 91; varietal reaction to, 66.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, 67, 186, 541; in England, 36; control, 36; growth substances in relation to, 67, 186; micrurgical study on, 541; pathogenic action of, 67.
—, beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 230; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 230.
— blossom-end rot, 172, 393; in Chile, 443; U.S.A., 104, 353, 541; control, 104; factors affecting, 104, 393, 541; varietal reaction to, 353.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada and U.S.A., 310.
— bushy stunt, serology of, 425; ultrafiltration of, 90.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Canada, 122; England, 172; New Zealand, 3; Spain, 404; U.S.A., 353, 452; control, 3; in relation to asthma of man, 452; varietal reaction to, 3, 122, 172.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Germany, 431; S. Australia, 103.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 92.
— corcova, see Tomato spotted wilt.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, 474; in Canada, 53; U.S.A., 353; U.S.S.R., 172; legislation against, in S. Africa, 240; serological diagnosis of, 172; varietal reaction to, 474.
—, — *sepedonicum* can infect, 346.
—, cranberry false blossom can infect, 340.
— curly top in U.S.A., 103.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 542.
— diseases in Great Britain, 103; U.S.A., 432; injury caused by seed disinfection against, 507; by wheels of sprayers and dusters used against, 542; sprays for control of, 308.
— enation mosaic, intracellular inclusions caused by, 169.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, 393; in Brazil, 246; England, 212; Italy, 543; U.S.A., 127, (?) 269, 353, 386, 393, 432, 543; breeding against, 393, 543; culture of, 393; factors affecting, 269, 386; varietal reaction to, 127, 432, 543.
— kromnek, relation of, to tomato spotted wilt (q.v.), 354.

[Tomato] leaf roll in Germany, 229.
—, lightning injury to, in U.S.A., 231.
—, lucerne mosaic can infect, 516.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 310; S. Africa, 467; U.S.A., 310, 506; control, 467, 507; effect of, on vitamin C content of, 310.
— mosaic in New S. Wales, 122; Venezuela, 324; distribution of, in host, 307.
—, moulds in juice of, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Petunia* leaf curl can infect, 168.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Spain, 404.
—, — *terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Phytomonas vesicatoria* var. *raphani* on, in U.S.A., 52. (Cf. *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*.)
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 118.
—, — *infestans* on, in England, 474; Switzerland, 497.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Canada, 53, 170.
— pitting in U.S.A., 474.
— ring spot virus on currants in U.S.A., 495.
— root necrosis in Germany, 431; etiology of, 431.
— rugose mosaic in India, 342; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 342.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in the Argentine, 5; U.S.A., 230, 245.
— spotted wilt, 354, 425; in the Argentine, 5, 481; England, 293; Mexico, 352; New S. Wales, 244, 309; U.S.A., 293; control, 244, 309, 481; hosts of, 244; serology of, 425; types of, 354; virus of, affecting lupin, 293.
— striping in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Spain, 404.
— tip blight, relation of, to tomato spotted wilt (q.v.), 354.
—, tobacco leaf curl can infect, 167.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 213; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 542.
— vira cabeça, relation of, to tomato spotted wilt (q.v.), 354.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Bermuda, 321; Canada, 53; U.S.A., 52, 341; factors affecting, 341; variations in, 52; varietal reaction to, 52.
Torula in relation to asthma and hay fever of man in U.S.A., 16.
— on flax in Australia, 370.
Torulaspora alkoholi and its var. *azymatica* on man in Germany, 79.
Torulopsis candida on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
— *glycosi* on man in Germany, 79.
— *molischiana* on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
— *pulcherrima*, *Asporomyces uvae* renamed, 428.
Tragopogon porrifolius, see Salsify.
— *pratensis*, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Trametes alaskana on pine and *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada and U.S.A., 398.
— *americana* on timber in Canada, 476.
— *morganii* on oak and poplar in U.S.A., 397.
— *persoonii*, pigment of, 36.
— *serialis* on birch in U.S.A., 397.
— — on spruce in Canada and U.S.A., 387.
— — on timber, 110; in Canada, 476, 397; U.S.A., 397.
Trees, diseases of, in U.S.A., 53, 310; of exotic, 275.
—, surgery of, in Canada, 433.
—, wound dressings for, 53.
Trialeurodes natalensis transmitting tobacco leaf curl, 167.
Trichloroethane, beta-, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 505.
Trichlorophenol, sym-, use of, as a timber preservative, 436.
Trichoderma antagonistic to *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri*, 1.
—, decomposition of sulphite liquors by, 278.
— on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 21; *Anacentrinus deplanatus* in relation to, 21.
— on pine in U.S.A., 174.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea*, 13; *Colletotrichum falcatum*, 162; *Corticium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 76.
— — in soil, 471; in U.S.S.R., 220.
— — on date palm in U.S.A., 195.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 72.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 396.
— — on wooden spools in Germany, 453.
— (?)—, toxin of, 155.
Tricholaena rosea, *Phyllosticta sorghina* on, in U.S.A., 204; synonymy of, 204.
Tricholoma albobrunneum, auxin requirements of, 390.
— *pessundatum* on pine and spruce forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 389.
Trichophyton on man, 383.
— *coccineum* on man in Japan, 199, 200.
— *crateriforme* on man in India, 254; Venezuela, 254; variant of *T. tonsurans*, 254.
— *glabrum* on man in Japan, 199, 200.
— *gypseum* on man in U.S.A., 139.
— — var. *radiolatum* on man in Japan, 199.
— *interdigitale*, tendril formation in, 200.
— *mentagrophytes*, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 301.
— — and *T. rubrum*, tendril formation in, 200.
— *sabouraudi* on man in Venezuela, 254.
— *tonsurans*, *T. crateriforme* (q.v.) a variant of, 254.
— *violaceum* on man in India, 254; Japan, 199, 200.
Trichosporium heteromorphum on wood pulp in Sweden, 58.
(?) *Trichothecium* in the air in U.S.A., 290.
— *roseum* on apple in U.S.A., 209.
— — on cotton in the Argentine, 417.
— — on pear in N. America, 531.
— — on wooden spools in Germany, 453.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Triolith, composition of, and use of, as a timber preservative, 109.
—, see also Wolman salts.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Trochilia ilicis on *Ilex aquifolium* in U.S.A., 395.
Tsuga (?) *heterophylla*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 544.
— —, *Trametes alaskana* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 398.
— *yunnanensis*, *Chrysomyxa tsugae* on, in China, 45.
Tuburcinia, conservation of *Urocystis* against, upheld, 186.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, 384; in the Argentine, 139.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, in U.S.A., 18.
—, lily mosaic viruses affecting, in U.S.A., 17.
— virus 1, staining method for detecting, 90.
— viruses 1 and 2 on tulip in U.S.A., 18.
Turf, *Corticium solani* on, 383.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, 383.
—, see also Grasses.
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Colletotrichum curcumae* on, in Ceylon, 66.
—, *Phyllosticta zingiberi* can infect, 471.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), boron deficiency in, calcium nutrition in relation to, 60.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New S. Wales, 123.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 317; Norway, 478.

Typhula on *Agrostis vulgaris* in U.S.A., 142.
(?)— on clover, grasses, lucerne, *Melilotus*, and wheat in Canada, 143.
— *itoana* on *Agrostis vulgaris* in U.S.A., 142.
— *trifolii*, 342.

Ulmaceae, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 313.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet rays, effect of, on cheese moulds, 79; *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, 301.
— —, use of, for detecting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 390; estimating sodium lignosulphonate, 477; to induce mutations in *Neurospora crassa*, 467.
Ultrawet, use of, as a spreader, 361.
Uncaria gambier, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Sumatra, 324.
Uncinula australis on *Lagerstroemia* in Hawaii, 350.
— *necator* on vine in U.S.A., 318.
Urea, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 167; X disease of peach, 296.
Uredinales of cereals in U.S.S.R., handbook on, 283.
— of Portugal, 504; S. Africa, 47.
Uredo spp. on orchids in Puerto Rico, 202.
Urocystis, conservation of, against *Tuburcinia* upheld, 186.
— *agropyri* on *Hordeum nodosum* in U.S.A., 294; transmission of, to *Agropyron caninum* and *Elymus canadensis*, 294; *U. tritici* synonym of, 294.
— *americana* synonym of *U. occulta*, 186.
— *andina* synonym of *U. anemones*, 186.
— *anemones*, *U. andina* synonym of, 186.
— *cepulae* on onion in U.S.A., 386.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus, *Papulaspora gladioli* in relation to, 258.
— *occulta* on rye in U.S.A., 293; hosts of, 293.
— —, *U. americana* synonym of, 186.
— *tritici* on wheat in India, 1, 327; S. Australia, 124; breeding against, 124, 328; hosts of, 293; physiologic races of, 328; synonym of *U. agropyri*, 294; varietal reaction to, 1, 124, 328.
Uromyces appendiculatus on beans, 181; in New S. Wales, 244; Switzerland, 497; Venezuela, 360; breeding against, 181; control, 244, 497; physiologic races of, 181; varietal reaction to, 244, 360.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in Tanganyika, 282.
— *betae* on beet in Rumania, 405; Spain, 404.
— *caryophyllinus* on carnation in Venezuela, 324.
— —, toxicity of copper sulphate to, 422.
— *dactylidis* on *Dactylis glomerata* in Switzerland, 203.
— — f. sp. *bulbosi-dactylidis* on *Dactylis aschersoniana* and *Ranunculus valdepubens* in Switzerland, 203.
— — f. sp. *repenti-dactylidis* on *Dactylis aschersoniana* and *Ranunculus repens* in Switzerland, 203.
— *dolicholi* on pigeon pea in S. Africa, 47.
— *fabae*, cytology of, 243.
— — on broad bean in Brazil, 246; Chile, 443; Iran, 99.
— *fallens* on red clover in U.S.A., 22.
— *festucae* f. sp. *ovinae* can infect *Festuca capillata* and *F. ovina*, 203.
— — — — on *Festuca duriuscula* in Switzerland, 203.
— — f. sp. *rubrae* can infect *Festuca rubra*, 203.
— — f. sp. *rupicaprina* can infect *Festuca halleri*, 203.
— — — — on *Festuca rupicaprina* in Switzerland, 203.
[*Uromyces*] *graminis* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in Portugal, 303; transmission of, to *Melica ciliata*, 303.
— — on *Melica ciliata* in Portugal, 303; perfect stage of *Aecidium foeniculi*, 303; transmission of, to carrot, *Coriandrum sativum*, and parsley, 303.
— *janiphae* on cassava in Ecuador, 163.
— *striatus* on lucerne in Tanganyika, 282.
— *trifolii* on clover in Iran, 99.
— *vignae*, cytology of, 243.
Uspulun, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae*, 492; *Septoria gladioli*, 130.
Ustilaginales, method for characterizing, 166.
Ustilago avenae on oats in India, 327; New S. Wales, 124; U.S.A., 8, 251, 326, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522; breeding against, 251, 327, 329, 367; control, 124, 326, 327; effect of, on yield, 251; physiologic races of, 251, 446; varietal reaction to, 8, 251, 327, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522.
— —, *U. perennans* a race of, 12.
— — and *U. perennans* hybrids, 11.
— *bromivora* on *Bromus unioloides* in S. Australia, 493.
— *bullata* on *Agropyron trachycaulum*, *Bromus catharticus*, *B. marginatus*, *Elymus canadensis*, *E. glaucus*, and *Hordeum nodosum* in U.S.A., 294.
— *courtoisi* wrongly identified as *Cintractia pulverulenta*, 305.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica* in Canada, 121; U.S.A., 20.
— *hordei* on barley, 383; in the Argentine, 247, 518; U.S.A., 10, 522; non-pathogenic hybrid variant of, 522; control, 383, 518; varietal reaction to, 247.
— *kolleri* on oats in India, 327; New S. Wales, 124; U.S.A., 8, 10, 251, 326, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522; breeding against, 251, 327, 329, 367; control, 124, 326, 327; effect of, on yield, 251; varietal reaction to, 8, 251, 327, 329, 330, 367, 441, 446, 522.
— *microthelis* on *Erianthus asper* in Brazil, 305.
— *neglecta* on *Setaria lutescens* in U.S.A., 20; cultural study on, 20.
— *nigra* on barley in U.S.A., 522; non-pathogenic hybrid variant of, 522.
— *nuda* on barley in the Argentine, 518; Germany, 252; U.S.A., 445, 484; breeding against, 484; control, 518; male sterility in relation to, 445.
— *perennans* on oats in U.S.A., 12.
— — a race of *U. avenae*, 12.
— — and *U. avenae* hybrids, 11.
— *poae* f. sp. *repenti-pratensis* can infect *Poa angustifolia*, 203.
— — — — — on *Poa pratensis* and *Ranunculus repens* in Switzerland, 203.
— *pulverulenta* on *Saccharum* in India, 305; renamed *Cintractia pulverulenta*, 305; *U. courtoisi* wrongly identified as, 305.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in the Argentine, (?) 5, 98, 481.
— *sphaerogena* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in U.S.A., 20.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *zeae* on maize, 330, 523; in the Argentine, 518; U.S.A., 194, 205, 448, 522; U.S.S.R., 12; Venezuela, 351; auxin from, 523; breeding against, 330; factors affecting, 12, 522; pathogenicity of, 194; varietal reaction to, 448.
Ustulina zonata on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 42.
— — on plum in Tanganyika, 281.

UT 1875 A, effect of, on wheat germination, 444.

Vaccinium australe, stunt of, in U.S.A., 496.
— *macrocarpon* and *V. oxycoccus*, see Cranberry.
— *vitis-idaea*, *Calyptospora goeppertiana* on, in Sweden, 350.
Valsa intermedia on oak in U.S.A., 272.
— *leucostoma* in S. Africa, 46.
Valsaceae, list of, in S. Africa, 46.
Variation in relation to taxonomy of fungi, 306. (See also Saltation.)
Vegetables, diseases of, in England, 59; Southern Rhodesia, 477; storage and transit, 316; nature of resistance to, 59; seed treatments against, 112.
Venturia acerina on *Acer rubrum* in U.S.A., 274; *Cladosporium humile* imperfect stage of, 274.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
Verbascum blattaria and *V. thapsus*, potato yellow dwarf can infect, 264.
Verderame dust, use of, against *Isariopsis fuckelii* on vine, 279.
Verticillium on cotton in Peru, 517.
— on lucerne in Germany, 336.
— on walnut in U.S.A., 311.
— *albo-atrum* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 203; *V. dahliae* (?) identical with, 203.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 253.
— — on gooseberry in New Zealand, 29.
— — on *Helichrysum bracteatum* in U.S.A., 202; host range of, 202.
— — on potato in Chile, 470.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 340.
— — on tomato in England, 213; New Zealand, 3; U.S.A., 542.
— *dahliae*, growth of, in soil, 471.
— — (?) identical with *V. albo-atrum*, 203.
— — on cotton in S. Africa, 416.
Vetch (*Vicia* spp.), *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 515.
—, pea mottle can infect, 293.
Vicia faba, see Beans.
Vigna sesquipedalis mosaic in U.S.A., 514; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi* and by seed, 514; to bean and cowpea, 514.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, aster yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 257; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 257.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, and black rot and bitter rot of, in U.S.A., 318.
—, boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, — *brachypus* on, in U.S.A., 64; *Mycosphaerella* the perfect stage of, 64.
—, — *viticola* on, in Venezuela, 324.
— chlorosis, 528.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, in Switzerland, 280.
—, cranberry false blossom on, in U.S.A., 340; transmission of, by *Cuscuta campestris*, 340.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Brazil, 319; Chile, 480, 481; U.S.A., 318; Venezuela, 324; control, 318, 319, 480; varietal reaction to, 319, 480.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in Chile, 443; U.S.A., 318; Venezuela, 324.
—, *Isariopsis clavispora* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, — *fuckelii* on, in S. Africa, 278.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Africa, 467.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, in U.S.A., 318.
[Vine], moulds on fruit of, in Australia, 407; S. Africa, 319.
—, *Mycosphaerella angulata* on, in U.S.A., 239; *Cercospora brachypus* imperfect stage of, 239.
— pests, control of, by sporein, 253.
—, *Phakopsora vitis* on, in Venezuela, 324.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, Pierce's disease of, in U.S.A., 4, 278.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Brazil, 319; Bulgaria, 402; Germany, 241, 439, 479; Italy, 240; Spain, 402; Switzerland, 183, 279, 497, 515; U.S.A., 318; control, 240, 241, 279, 318, 319, 402, 439, 479, 497, 515; factors affecting, 402, 480; varietal reaction to, 319, 479.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in U.S.A., 318.
Vinegar, use of, against moulds in bread, 342.
Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus*), *Elsinoe parthenocissi* on, in U.S.A., 455.
Viricuivre, see Copper oxychloride.
Viruses, antagonism between, 267.
—, intracellular inclusions caused by, 61, 169, 291.
—, nomenclature of, 343, 535.
—, simulation of symptoms of, by tannins, 466.
Vitis, see Vine.

Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 311.
—, (?) *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Spain, 403.
—, black line of, in U.S.A., 311.
—, boron excess in, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Cadophora*, *Chaetomium*, *Fusarium*, *Gloeosporium*, *Pachybasium*, *Ramularia*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Verticillium* on, and winter injury to, in U.S.A., 311.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in England, 24; Portugal, 243; U.S.A., 310.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*) diseases in Great Britain, 316.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 362, 440, 442.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 4.
Wax emulsion, use of, against citrus moulds, 369.
— — (brytene 489 AM), use of, against apple scald, 457.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in Australia, 406; Canada, 121; U.S.S.R., 9.
—, *Bromus* yellow mosaic can infect, 371.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 521; S. Australia, 124.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 68.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada and England, 412.
— diseases in U.S.A., 189; control, 187; effect on stored grain of seed treatment against, 444, 482.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 521; in England, 35; S. Australia, 124; U.S.S.R., 191; breeding against, 124, 521; effect of lithium on, 35; overwintering of, 191; physiologic races of, 521; varietal reaction to, 124, 521.
—, *Fusarium* on, 10; in Australia, 250, 406; Canada, 121, 366; method for detecting, 10; varietal reaction to, 250.
—, — *culmorum* on straw of, in England, 134.
—, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in U.S.A., 386.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Australia, 406.
—, — *sativum* on, in the Argentine, 518; Canada, 121, 366; U.S.S.R., 9; control, 9.
—, — *teres* on, in the Argentine, 518.

[Wheat], manganese deficiency in, in England, 468.
— mosaic virus, inactivation of, by heat, 483.
— —, winter, in U.S.S.R., 251; biochemistry, diagnosis, and hosts of, 251.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 11, 133, 445, 520; in the Argentine, 246, 518; Australia, 405, 519, 520; (?) India, 1; S. Australia, 124; Spain, 404; breeding against, 520; control, 124, 445, 519, 520; factors affecting, 11, 445, 519, 520; grasses in relation to, 133.
—, *Penicillium* on straw of, in England, 134.
—, *Phoma terrestris* can infect, 118.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Rumania, 249.
—, — *glumarum* on, in the Argentine, 187, 518; China, 410; England, 154; physiologic races of, 410; *Tilletia caries* in relation to, 154; varietal reaction to, 187, 518.
—, — *graminis* on, 132, 188, 445; in the Argentine, 184, 187, 247, 518; Australia, 283; Canada, 121, 132, 189, 468; China, 410; Peru, 517; Rumania, 249; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 187, 189, 248, 283, 284, 387; barberry eradication against, 445; breeding against, 124, 188, 189, 517; control, 249; earliest epidemic of, in U.S.A., 284; effect of, on yield, 248; factors affecting, 132, 189, 387; germination of, 132; physiologic races of, 132, 184, 187, 189, 283, 410, 468; varietal reaction to, 124, 132, 187, 189, 249, 468.
—, — *triticina* on, in the Argentine, 187, 518; Brazil, 133; China, 410; England, 35; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 481; U.S.S.R., 190; breeding against, 124; control, 35; factors affecting, 481; physiologic races of, 133, 410; varietal reaction to, 124, 133, 187, 190, 518.
—, pupation disease of, in U.S.S.R., 251; diagnosis of, 251.
—, *Pythium aristosporum* on, in U.S.A., 367.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 366.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 8.
—, *Septoria graminum* on, in Iran, 99.
—, — *nodorum* on, in the Argentine, 187; Germany, 306.
—, — *tritici* on, in the Argentine, 187.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in the Argentine, 246, 250, 518; England, 154; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 10, 133, 249, 284, 326, 329, 386; U.S.S.R., 190, 519; breeding against, 124, 519; control, 10, 279, 326, 518; factors affecting, 386, 387; legislation against, in Rumania, 279; monograph on, 190; physiologic races of, 284, 329; *Puccinia glumarum* in relation to, 154; varietal reaction to, 124, 133, 190, 246–7, 249, 284, 329.
—, — *foetida* on, 190; in the Argentine, 246, 250, 518; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 10, 249, 284, 326, 329, 386, 519; breeding against, 124, 519; control, 10, 279, 326, 518; factors affecting, 386, 387; legislation against, in Rumania, 279; monograph on, 190; physiologic races of, 284, 329; varietal reaction to, 124, 246–7, 249, 284, 329.
—, (?) *Typhula* on, in Canada, 143.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in India, 1, 327; S. Australia, 124; U.S.A., 293; breeding against, 124, 328; hosts of, 293; synonym of *U. agropyri*, 294; varietal reaction of, 1, 124, 328.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in the Argentine, 184, 187, 518; England, 154; Germany, 252, 411; India, 69, 327; U.S.A., 387; U.S.S.R., 191; breeding against, 327, 328; control, 69, 327, 412; factors affecting, 387; geographical distribution of, 411; physiology of, 191; varietal reaction to, 327, 518.
[Wheat] viruses 1 and 1A, diagnosis of, 251.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Victoria, 483.
Wireworm (*Agriotes*), *Sorosporella uvella* on, in England, 451.
Wolman salts, composition of, 358.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 108, 109, 315.
Wood pulp, *Coniophora puteana* and *Corticium calceum* on, 357.
— —, effect of heartwood decay on, 274.
— —, *Fomes annosus* and *Lenzites betulina* on, 357.
— —, list of fungi on, in Sweden, 58.
— —, *Phoma* A, *P. conidiogena*, and *P. lignicola* on, in Sweden, 315.
— —, *Polyporus arcularius* and *Polystictus hirsutus* on, 357.
— —, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 357; in Sweden, 314.
— —, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Sweden, 314.
Wooden spools, microflora of, 453.
Wort, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., control, 153.
Wound dressings for trees, 276.

X-rays in relation to mutations in *Neurospora crassa*, 154, 467; in tobacco aucuba mosaic and tobacco mosaic, 343; in *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 343, 523.
Xanthomonas, lipolytic activity of, 517.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in Portugal, 243; U.S.A., 5.
— *campestris* on broccoli in Bermuda, 321.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in New S. Wales, 291.
— *citri* on lemon (?) in Spain, 352.
— *hyacinthi* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— *juglandis* on walnut in England, 24; Portugal, 243; U.S.A., 310.
— *malvacearum* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— — on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *phaseoli* as a food for soil protozoa, 283.
— — on beans in Spain, 243.
— *pruni* on plum in New Zealand, 2.
— *stewarti* on maize in U.S.A., 330; taxonomy of, 282; X-rays in relation to mutation in, 343, 523.
— *translucens*, taxonomy of, 446.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 98; Queensland, 303.
— *vesicatoria* on chilli in U.S.A., 52, 237; variations in, 52.
— — on tomato in Bermuda, 321; Canada, 53; U.S.A., 52, 341; factors affecting, 341; variations in, 52; varietal reaction to, 52.
Xestobium rufovillosum in relation to *Phellinus cryptarum* on timber, 271.
Xylaria (?) *apiculata* on potato in U.S.A., 95.
— (?) *longeana* on *Ginkgo biloba* in U.S.A., 273.
Xylobiops basilare in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104.
Xylol, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 505.
Xylosandrus germanus in relation to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 104.

Yeasts, preservation of, by desiccation, 488.
—, review of, 44.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zinc, use of, against zinc deficiency in flax and wheat, 483.
— arsenite, use of, against *Corticium* on fig, 297; *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruit, 420.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 107, 109, 277, 315, 357, 436, 509.

[Zinc] deficiency, 125; in flax in Victoria, 483; lucerne and *Medicago* in S. Australia, 125; oats in S. Australia, 69, 125; orange in U.S.A., 536; pea in Western Australia, 92; pine in Western Australia, 397; potato in England, 219; U.S.A., 441; in relation to pineapple crook-neck, 183; potato sickness, 219; sunflower in U.S.A., 536; swede in Western Australia, 92; wheat in Victoria, 483.
— -meta-arsenite, composition of, 358.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 109, 277.
— oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 315.
— paint, use of, as a wound dressing, 276.
— sulphate, effect of soil applications of, on pineapple crook-neck, 183.
[Zinc sulphate], use of, against potato sickness, 219; *Septoria* (?) *citri*, 73; zinc deficiency in oats in S. Australia, 68; in potato, 441; as a timber preservative, 109.
— tetrachlorophenate, use of, as a paint preservative, 498.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Germany, 492.
—, *Cercospora atricincta* on, in Venezuela, 324.
(?)— *elegans*, tomato leaf curl can infect, 167.
ZO, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 148.
Zopfia rhizophila on asparagus in Germany, 65.
Zostera marina, *Labyrinthula* (?) *macrocystis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 298.
Zygopichia peptoni on man in Germany, 79.